

2/6

# WIRELESS ENGINEER

*The Journal of Radio Research & Progress.*

## INDEX TO ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES

from the world's technical  
radio literature published  
monthly in VOLUME XIX of  
"Wireless Engineer" during  
the year

1942

# GECCALLOY

## N.F. ALLOY POWDER

is now used for practically all radio cores being manufactured in this country. It is an all-British Product, the result of extensive research and development work carried out during the last 15 years.

The use of a finely divided alloy of high magnetic quality represents a further advance in the science of Magnetic Powder metallurgy in comparison with all the various grades of iron powder, most of which previously have been imported.

PROGRESS IN MAGNETIC POWDER METALLURGY

### MAIN ADVANTAGES

- ① Higher permeability.
- ② Higher particle specific resistance.
- ③ Lower eddy current loss.
- ④ Non-rusting.

**SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.**

PEEL WORKS, SALFORD, 3. Telephones : BLAckfriars 6688 (6 lines). Telegrams and Cables : "Sparkless, Manchester"  
PROPRIETORS: THE GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. Ltd., OF ENGLAND



**With the VARIAC . . . the *right* voltage every time**

Thousands of enthusiastic users testify to the general usefulness of the VARIAC\* continuously adjustable auto-transformer for use in hundreds of different applications where the voltage on any a.c. operated device must be set exactly right.

The VARIAC is the original continuously-adjustable, manually-operated voltage control with the following exclusive features, which are found in no *resistive* control.

- **EXCELLENT REGULATION**—Output voltages are independent of load, up to the full load rating of the VARIAC.
- **HIGH OUTPUT VOLTAGES**—VARIACS supply output voltages 15% higher than the line voltage.
- **SMOOTH CONTROL**—The VARIAC may be set to supply any predetermined output voltage, with absolutely smooth and stepless variation.
- **HIGH EFFICIENCY**—Exceptionally low losses at both no load and at full power.
- **SMALL SIZE**—VARIACS are much smaller than any other voltage control of equal power rating.
- **LINEAR OUTPUT VOLTAGE**—Output voltages are continuously adjustable from zero by means of a 320 degree rotation of the control knob.
- **CALIBRATED DIALS**—VARIACS are supplied with reversible dials which read directly in output voltage from zero to line voltage or from zero to 15% above line.
- **SMALL TEMPERATURE RISE**—Less than 50 degrees C. for continuous duty.
- **ADVANCED MECHANICAL DESIGN**—Rugged construction—no delicate parts or wires.

VARIACS are stocked in fifteen models with power ratings from 170 watts to 7 kw; prices range between 70/- and £32 : 10 : 0. Instant deliveries can be arranged on 1A Priority.

\* Trade name VARIAC is registered No. 580,454 at The Patent Office. VARIACS are patented under British Patent 439,567 issued to General Radio Company.

Write for Bulletin 424-B & 742 for Complete Data.



★ Absolutely spot delivery of any reasonable quantity of all types (against 1A Priorities only, of course).

Reasonably early deliveries against lower priorities.

180, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1, and 76, Oldhall Street, Liverpool, 3, Lancs





# HETERODYNE OSCILLATOR

with exclusive B.S.R. features

Never has a commercial Oscillator been produced with such a performance irrespective of price. Built to retain its superlative performance indefinitely.

8 Watts with under 1% total Harmonic distortion.

2.5½" dia. Nickel Dials with slow motion.

4 Output Impedances selected by switch.

Multi-range Rectifier Output meter.

All stages checked by milliammeter.

Hum Content less than 0.16%.

Alternative R.C. Output down to 5 c.p.s.

Output within  $\pm 0.5$ db. 20 to 15,000 c.p.s.

110/200/250 volts, 50 cycles.



£67-10-0.

Model LO800.

**BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD.,**  
CLAREMONT WORKS, OLD HILL, STAFFS.

'Phone : Cradley Heath 6212/3. 'Grams : Electronic, Old Hill.

**HIVAC**  
THE SCIENTIFIC  
VALVE

BRITISH MADE

*Specialists in*  
**MIDGET  
VALVES**

**HIVAC LIMITED**  
Greenhill Crescent,  
Harrow on the Hill, Middx.

Telephone: Harrow 0895.

*Electronic Engineering Services, Ltd.*



24 STANLEY ROAD HEATON MOOR  
STOCKPORT  
TELEPHONE HEATONMOOR 3107

FOR

## AMERICAN EQUIPMENT

WE WELCOME ENQUIRIES FOR ANY OF THE FOLLOWING. REASONABLY QUICK DELIVERY AGAINST GOOD PRIORITY.

**STATIONARY TRANSMITTERS :** A WIDE RANGE IS AVAILABLE, BOTH A.M. & F.M., ALSO CAR & AIRBORNE TRANSMITTER-RECEIVERS.

**INSTRUMENTS :** TRANSIENT ANALYSERS, DIRECT-INKING OSCILLOGRAPHS.

**COMPONENTS :** GANGED R.F. SWITCHES, SPECIFICATION TRANSFORMERS, SENSITIVE TYPE RELAYS, MIDGET VALVES & PARTS.

**GENERAL :** THROUGH OUR AMERICAN ORGANISATION WE CAN HELP IN LOCATING SOURCES OF SUPPLY FOR SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS UNOBTAINABLE IN THIS COUNTRY.



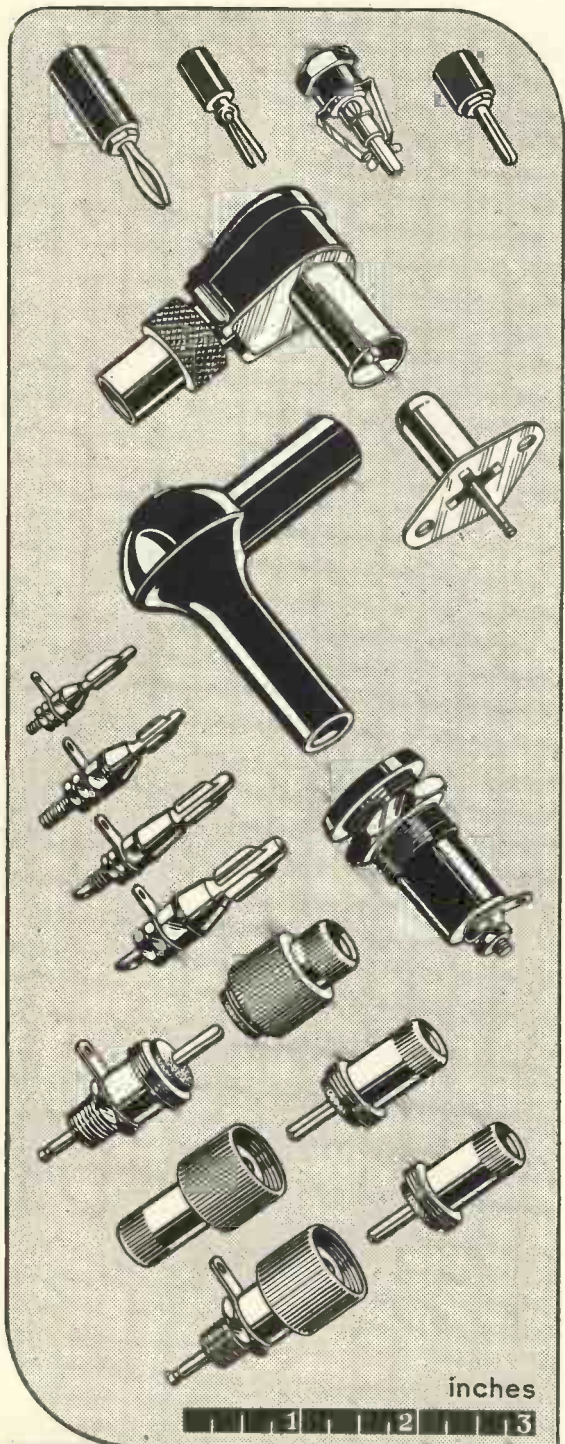
*From the fiery*  
**FURNACES . . .**

. . . of Britain's factories, from her shipyards and laboratories and mines has come many an invention, many a discovery that has changed the course of history. We search for and hold fast to whatever good we can. We know full well that by perseverance only shall we blot out hatred and destruction, misery and hardship and emerge with a fierce determination to make the world a better, safer place. It is our wish always to be associated with that spirit of true comradeship which shall be continued on through happier days.

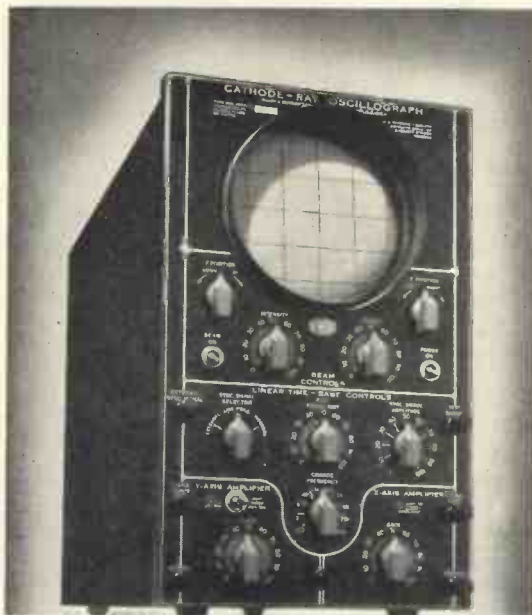
**DUBILIER**  
CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD.







**BELLING & LEE LTD**  
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDD



## DuMONT

### NEW/TYPE 208 OSCILLOGRAPH

We have represented the Allen B. DuMont Company for well over 10 years. This company was the first to introduce a versatile commercial high quality Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope Assembly and has always maintained a leading position in this branch of the electronics field. Their range is now absolutely comprehensive—one item, illustrated here, is the latest type 208 Oscilloscope. This is an instrument of outstanding performance and versatility, fitted with a 5in. tube of unique construction—an accelerator-pattern, "Teletron." Remembering our newly found reticence we will say no more—except to remind you that full details are given in Bulletin 4540, free on request.

★Those interested in Oscilloscopes and Accessories should request a copy of our 68-page Art Catalogue "B." We also distribute a quarterly journal gratis, devoted to Cathode-Ray Oscillography. If this interests you send complete details of your activities and full name and address in block letters; mark your communication "DuMont Oscillographer."

**Claude Lyons LTD**  
ELECTRICAL AND RADIO LABORATORY APPARATUS ETC.

180 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.1  
and 76 Oldhall Street, Liverpool, 3, Lancs.



# MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, TUBES & VALVES

## MULLARD

CATHODE RAY TUBE FOR OSCILLOGRAPHIC USE  
3-Inch Screen

Heater	Vf = 4.0	V
	If = 1.0	A

Capacities  
Modulator (G) to all other electrodes = 20 pF  
Either X plate to either Y plate = 3 pF

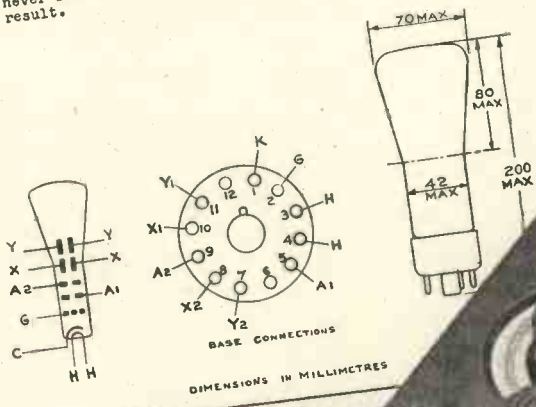
Fluorescent Colour - Green  
Deflection - Electrostatic for symmetrical operation.

Operating Conditions		
Va2	.....	1,000 V
Va1	.....	120-150 V
Vg1	.....	0-15 V
Deflection sensitivity	.....	200 mm/V
X and Y plates	.....	EAE

The grid voltage should be adjusted to give the required light intensity. The voltage should never become positive or damage to the tube will result.

ECR30

CR60



DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMETRES



# MULLARD

*A Valve for every Purpose.*



## MOULDED TODAY ARE THE DESTINIES OF TOMORROW . . .

Upon the shape of events to-day, and every day, depend the fortunes of the future. Through to-day's endeavour in research and industry already are discerned new and greater benefits for the coming era.

The name Marconi, since the earliest days of Radio, stands foremost in the field of communication; and Marconi Instruments Ltd., in the specialised work of instrument production, maintain this pride of place.

Over the horizon we see a golden age for scientist and technician. As always to the fore—but in who knows what new guise?—will be the name Marconi;—accuracy and reliability, then as now, the standard by which we judge ourselves.

Meanwhile, we concentrate on the business of to-day and endeavour to meet fully all requirements.

COMMUNICATION TESTING EQUIPMENT • INDUSTRIAL, MEDICAL AND LABORATORY APPARATUS

### MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

ST. ALBANS · HERTS · Phone 4323

A 'POINT' TO CONSIDER

# "VISKRINGS"

TUBULAR CABLE MARKERS  
ARE SELF-FIXING BY SHRINKAGE  
NO TOOLS REQUIRED



No rubber used · Supplied ready for use in all sizes and colours, indelibly printed in black · Imperishable · Impervious to oils and petroleum · Do not increase diameter of cable.

**VISKRINGS** CABLE MARKERS

VISCOSE DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., Woldham Rd., Bromley, Kent

Telephone: Ravensbourne 2641

## TECHNICAL BOOKS

supplied from stock or obtained promptly to order.  
*Particulars of books on Radio and Electrical Engineering post free on application.*

Foreign books obtained under licence.

### LEWIS'S POSTAL SERVICE

Books despatched by return post.  
Orders for £2 or over sent carriage free in the British Isles.

**H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd.**  
136 Gower Street, London, W.C.1

Telephone: EUSTON 4282 (5 lines)

## MELTON METALLURGICAL LABORATORIES

**LIQUID SILVER** — for metallising

CERAMIC, MICA, QUARTZ, BAKELITE or WOOD

Low Melting-point SOLDER from 70°C. **SOLDERS** in PASTE or LIQUID form.

Non-corrosive liquid **FLUX** for all electrical purposes.

Agents for Australia: A. F. HARRISON & CO. PTY. LTD.  
85, CLARENCE STREET, SYDNEY

IPSWICH RD., TRADING ESTATE, SLOUGH, BUCKS

Phone: SLOUGH 20992





# Clear as a Crystal

**AND HERE IS  
THE REASON..**

• • • the answer has been found in Bullers Low Loss Ceramics to the problem of Dielectric Loss in High Frequency circuits.

Years of laboratory research and development have brought these materials to a high degree of efficiency. To-day they are in constant use for transmission and reception, and play a vital part in maintaining communications under all conditions.

#### Made in Three Principal Materials

**FREQUELEX**—An Insulating material of Low Dielectric Loss, for Coil Formers, Aerial Insulators, Valve Holders, etc.

**PERMALEX**—A High Permittivity Material. For the construction of Condensers of the smallest possible dimensions.

**TEMPLEX**—A Condenser material of medium permittivity. For the construction of Condensers having a constant capacity at all temperatures.

# Bullers

**LOW LOSS CERAMICS**

BULLERS, LTD., THE HALL, OATLANDS DRIVE, WEYBRIDGE, SURREY  
Telephone: Walton-on-Thames 2451. Manchester Office: 196, Deansgate, Manchester.



## Electrical Standards for Research and Industry

Testing and Measuring Apparatus  
for Communication Engineering

ALL  
TYPES

ALL  
FREQUENCIES

ALL  
ACCURACIES

WAVEMETERS

OSCILLATORS

CONDENSERS

INDUCTANCES

RESISTANCES

BRIDGES   Capacitance  
                  Inductance  
                  Resistance

**H. W. SULLIVAN**  
- LIMITED -

London, S.E.15

Tel.: New Cross 3225 (Private Branch Exchange)

# WIRELESS ENGINEER

## INDEX TO ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES

Published Month by Month in "Wireless Engineer" during 1942

THE Index is compiled on the same plan as in 1941. In the Author Index, a name followed by "and" is that of the first author of a jointly written paper, while the word "with" indicates that the name indexed is that of the second author.

### AUTHOR INDEX

- Abbot, C. G., and others, Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, 3191
- Abbott, R. B., and G. H. Purcell, wood for violins, 758
- Abbott, F. R., vapour diffusion pumps, 2474
- Abel, A. E., and others, radio in air transport, 1077
- Aceves, J. G., aerials for f.m. reception, 98
- Acheson, E. G., Ltd., graphite coatings, 1530
- Acheson, M. A., h.f. tube phenomena, 1059
- Ackerman, P., total security, 1568
- Ackerman, I., with G. Mollenstedt, electron optics, 518
- Ackland, E. E., infra-red heating, 3100
- Adam, H., contact potential, 1367; ionic converter, 822
- Adam, M., applications of cm. e.m. waves: survey, 2935; broadcast receiving valves in France: survey, 3265
- Adams, H. A., television for aircraft pilots, 3307
- Adams, J. J., design data on portable receivers, 3252
- Adel, A., infra-red solar spectrum, 3190
- Adkins, B., amplidyne generator, 2928
- Aerovox Corporation, electrolytic condensers, 1520; h.v. oil capacitors, 3105; plug-in capacitors, 2114; temperature-compensating capacitors, 1173; transmitting capacitors, 2113
- Agapov, I. F., monitoring, 492
- Ahearn, A. J., with J. A. Becker, electron microscopes, 344
- Akahira, T., and M. Kamazawa, insulation resistance, 1130
- Akatnova, E., with M. Revutzkaja, X-ray tube, 1841
- Akerman, B., broadcast antenna measurements, 1055
- Akulov, N. S., and L. W. Kirensky, magneto-caloric effect, 867
- Albano, V. J., corrosion, 1528
- Aldous, D. W., sound recording crystal cutting head, 2690
- Alekseev, N. F., and D. E. Malyarov, magnetron for powerful oscillations, 2639
- Alexander, E. H., photoelectric width gauge, 3455; power-unit maintenance, 3831; width measurements, 1578
- Alexander, R. S., with C. Butt, low intensity flashes of light, 2891
- Alexanderson, E. F. W., altitude of airplanes, 123
- Alford, A., u.h.f. antennas, 1043
- and A. G. Kandoian, two-course radio range, 1698
- A. G. Kandoian and R. A. Hampshire, u.h.f. loop antennas, 1042
- Alfvén, H., e.m. hydrodynamic waves, 3501; solar corona, 3504
- Alger, P. L., progress in engineering, 2182
- Aliverti, G., condensation nuclei in atmosphere, 1624, 2294
- Alleman, R. S., sound emission, 770
- Allen, E. S., mathematical six-place tables, 1833
- Allen, J. S., photon efficiency of electron multiplier, 452
- Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft, tin-less soldering, 2108
- Allibone, T. E., physics of lightning, 1908
- Al'pert, Ya. L., propagation of e.m. waves in tubes, 3181
- V. V. Migulin and P. A. Ryazin, e.m. field, 622, 1885
- Alvensleben, K., biological action, 1231
- American Institute of Electrical Engineers, protection of power transformers against lightning surges, 3518
- American Institute of Physics, war policy committee, 3158
- American Standards Association, acoustical terminology, 3620; noise measurement, 3620
- Amos, S. W., aerial coupling, 426; distortion in radio receivers, 2655; portable receivers, 701; r.f. instability of amplifiers, 2979
- Amrein, W., negative resistances, 2976
- Amy, Aceves and King, Inc., multicoupler antenna system, 1968
- Anderson, E. I., with S. W. Seeley, spectrophotometer, 319
- Anderson, H. L., and others, eliminator, 819
- Anderson, M. H., Mackay Co. communication system, 283
- Anderson, W. A., with F. N. Rhines, substitute solders, 2841
- André, H., silver-zinc accumulator, 2097
- Andrews, D. H., W. F. Brucksch, Jr., and others, superconductors for measuring infra-red radiation, 3682
- Andrias, J., with J. G. Trump, flash-over of solid insulators, 1164, 3718
- Andriushin, N. I., with M. V. Dekhtjar, initial susceptibility, 871
- Angelini, A. M., operational calculus, 2625
- Ansari, I. A., and B. D. & G. R. Toshniwal, soil constants, 374
- Apanasenko, A. D., transposed telephone lines, 582
- Aquilina, C., subsoil prospecting, 2243
- Archenhold, G. H. A., sunspots and faculae, 1894
- Arctowski, H., heat of sun, 635; solar radiation, 1289; stratosphere, 942
- von Ardenne, M., c.r. micro-oscillograph, 1475; electron lenses and microscopes, 515, 1250, 1774, 1775, 2059; neutron generator, 2067
- and others, diffraction in electron microscope, 3693
- Arends, E., mercury-vapour rectifiers, 2479
- Ariyama, K., theory of superconductivity, 3843
- Arkharov, V. I., X-rays in production of quartz crystals, 3058
- and V. S. Averkiev, X-rays in cutting quartz crystals, 3059
- Arlick, A. B., atmospheric spectrum intensities, 1902
- Armour, A. M., mobile battery supply unit, 218
- Armstrong, E. H., frequency-modulation, 272
- Arnaud, P. J., transmitting and modulator valves, 1069
- Arndt, G., air-arm signal-corps, 2188
- Arnold, A. H. M., proximity effect, 391
- Arnott, E. G. F., ignitor characteristics, 1494
- Arsen'eva-Geyl, A. N., photoconductivity, 1741
- Artus, W., regulating systems, 401
- Artzt, M., and D. E. Foster, duplex transmission, 490
- Arvidsson, A., dry rectifier units, 250
- Asai, C., photoconductivity of semiconducting layers, 1111
- Asai, S., electronic oscillations, 1642
- Asao, S., composite photocathode, 1110
- Aschermann, G., and others, superconducting compounds, 906
- Ashbel, N. I., retarding field oscillator, 2840
- Ashby, R. M., and A. O. Hanson, grid controlled corona, 2085
- Association of Scientific Workers, central board, 3794; science and scientific workers, 1219
- Astbury, N. F., and L. H. Ford, mutual inductance and resistance, 2763
- A.S.T.M. Committee, electrical insulating material standards, 3373
- Asundi, R. K., and N. L. Singh, excitation of spectra, 2950
- Atwood, H., with others, velocity of radio waves, 2271
- Auluck, F. C., Fermi-Dirac functions, 1561
- Ausschuss für Einheiten und Formelgrößen, units and dimensions, 792
- Austen, A. E. W., and S. Whitehead, dielectric strength, 2487
- Automatic Electric Co., relay using current only, 2791
- Autrum, H., sound reception, 1426
- Averkiev, V. S., with V. I. Arkharov, X-rays in cutting quartz crystals, 3059
- Avery, W. H., infra-red spectrometer, 605
- Avrami, M., and J. B. Little, diffusion of heat, 1977, 2386
- and V. Paschkis, heat flow, 1977
- Awbery, J. H., progress in physics, 558
- Ayzenberg, G. Z., directive aerials, 441
- d'Azambuja, L., solar prominences, 1290
- Aziz, A., luminous phenomenon in earthquake, 2576



## WIRELESS ENGINEER

- Baaqui, M. A., with R. M. Chaudhuri, current density in glow discharge, 3119
- Babat, G., heating of hollow cylinders, 2200 ; induction heating systems, 2199
- Babcock, H. W., and J. J. Johnson, night sky, 1284
- Bachelier, L., oscillation probabilities, 1563
- Bacon, W., decibel, 1473 ; r. c. oscillator, 2769 ; expander, 2654 ; thermal-delay relays, 2676
- Bader, W., four-terminal networks, 3226
- Bagenal, H., noise, 2724
- Bahls, W. E., and C. H. Thomas, gas control tubes, 112
- Bailey, J. E., with others, velocity of radio waves, 2271
- Baird, J. L., television development, 774
- Bajpai, R. R., and V. I. Vaidhianathan, quartz ultrasonic oscillators, 1723
- Baker, A. K., photoelectric effects on neon tubes, 2901
- Baker, H. H., and R. H. Müller, amplifier for electrometric titrations, 3835
- Baker, J. R., freedom in science, 300 ; literature for war prisoners, 3801
- Baker, R. F., E. G. Ramberg and J. Hillier, photographic action of electrons, 3080
- with J. Hillier, electron-microscope images, 3076
- Baker, T. Thorne, photographic emulsion technique, 2235
- Baker, W. O., crystallinity in cellulose esters, 1797
- and others, plastic materials, 1507
- with W. A. Yager, dielectric properties of polymers, 836
- Baker, W. R., with F. M. Leyden, impedance comparator, 1749
- Balbi, C. M. R., deaf aids, 1376, 3021, 3625
- Ball, L. M., air-raid siren field tests, 3609
- Ballard, J. C., temperature at high altitudes, 27
- Balls, E. G., with H. R. Nettleton, resistance, absolute measurement, 1131
- Baltzer, J., sound films, 1708
- Balygin, I. E., c. r. oscillography, 2062, 2782
- Bancroft, D., thyatron thermostats, 2253
- Bandow, F., phosphorescence centres, 2068
- Banerjee, S. S., and A. S. Rao, i.f. amplifiers with negative resistance, 2313
- Banet, L., magnetic current in liquids, 3408
- Banner, E. H. W., condenser smoothing, 3221 ; lightning protection of buildings, 2962 ; progress in voltmeter design, 3338 ; repulsion moving-iron instrument, 2454
- Barber, A. W., C. J. Franks and A. G. Richardson, signal generator, 179
- Barbier, D., and D. Chalonge, absorption spectrum of ozone, 1886 ; formation of NO<sub>2</sub>, 2288
- D. Chalonge and M. Masiera, decomposition of ozone, 17
- Barbier, O., supersonic and optical images, 2729
- Barbulesco, C. D., control of aircraft, 124
- Barclay, W. J., and K. Spangenberg, cable impedance, 2617
- Barco, A. A., with others, i.m. waves, 2329
- Barkan, D., soil vibrations, 1297, 1854
- Barnes, J. C., equations of curves, 296
- Barnes, R. B., and C. J. Burton, electron microscope and uses : survey, 3348
- Barone, A., optical telephony with supersonic waves, 2729 ; standard-frequency generation, 2730
- Barrer, R. M., diffusion in solids, 2385
- Barrow, W. L., and H. Schaevitz, hollow pipes, 96
- Bartelink, E. H. B., square-wave generator, 2 c/s. to 200 kc/s., 3650
- Barthel, A., with K. W. Fröhlich, Th in heater-element alloys, 3377
- Barthel, C. E., Jr., photographic film, 209
- Barthel, K., and E. Eisele, wire broadcasting, 1548
- Bartholomew, S. W. T., musical fidelity, 1343
- Bartholomeyczuk, W., and others, penetration of inert gases, 812
- Bartlett, G., electrical developments of 1941, 3163
- Basak, R. G., electronic medium, 1688
- Basch, D., metal castings, 594 ; production of metal parts, 1224
- Baskin, M. L., electrostatic voltage transformer, 1488
- Bäszel, K., Foucault current theory, 538 ; vibration of tuning fork, 3335
- Batsel, M. C., and others, "Fantasia," 1399
- Batley, E. L., morse sending, 415
- Bauer, B. B., directional microphones, 133, 2696
- Bauer, H., with M. Gosewinkel, condenser microphones, 1704
- Bayley, D. S., capillary-tube leak, 3699 ; hydraulic relay, 3701
- Bayley, F. H., electrical contacts for instruments, 3131
- Beavis, E. A., thermal breakdown in cables, 3102
- Bechert, K., plane waves in ideal gases, 20
- Bechmann, R., quartz oscillators and resonators, 3332 ; vibrations of quartz plates, 1757
- Beck, E., magnetic voltage stabilisers, 1776
- Beck, F. J., Jr., and J. G. Clarke, hysteresis torque, 2520
- Becker, A., effect of a rays on selenium photoelement, 3042
- Becker, H. E. R., vibration-free suspension, 2128
- Becker, J. A., and A. J. Ahearn, electron microscopes, 344
- Becker, K., with G. Kroker, cellulose triacetate, 838
- von Beckerath, H., quartz in communication technique, 2973
- Beckman, A. O., with H. H. Cary, spectrophotometer, 1865
- Beckmann, B., W. Menzel, and F. Vilbig, scattering in wave propagation, 1279
- Bedford, A. V., with others, television apparatus, 1104
- Beers, Y., counter resolving times, 2221
- Beerwald, P., and H. Keller, piezo-electric microphone, 2393
- Beese, N. C., and J. W. Marden, fatigue in luminescent materials, 3085
- Begun, S. J., and T. E. Lynch, lateral recording, 1398, 2691
- Bell, D., cleaning fine copper wire, 2100
- Bell, D. A., frequency-modulation or homodyne, 3238 ; noise in receiving aerials, 2362
- Bell Telephone Laboratories, directive air raid signal, 2397
- Bellaschi, P. L., driven grounds, 25, 3516 ; lightning strokes, 3515
- Belleville, L. M., with H. K. Lawson, mobile receiver 30-40 Mc/s., 2648
- Belov, A., reaction of soundboard, 2004 ; scale of brass instruments, 2719
- Bender, H., effect of atmospherics on reception, 3246
- Bender, R. S., with B. R. Curtis, elkonite for ion sources, 3088
- Benecke, H., microphone pick-up, 135
- Benedetto, F. A., and others, mesotron studies, 1887
- with V. F. Hess, mesotron variation, 642
- Benedikt, E. T., ferromagnetic powder particles, 1535 ; induction coils, 1537, 2137
- Benham, W. E., nature of temperature, 2540 ; research in industry, 3436
- Benjamin, M., and R. O. Jenkins, autoelectronic emission, 2383
- Benkova, N. P., 27-day period of magnetic storms, 2944
- and O. Y. Kosuhia, magnetic disturbance, 9
- Bennett, W. H., negative corona, 1955
- Bennington, T. W., s.w. communications, 630
- Benson, G. L., with others, car radio performance, 697
- Benson, J. E., history of crystal filters, 47
- with G. Builder, quartz-crystal filters, 46
- Benson, S. W., sealing quartz to pyrex, 3094
- Bent, A., 225-Mc/s. converter design, 2646
- Benz, F., selectivity of receiving apparatus, 2343
- Beranek, L. L., acoustic impedance, 1410
- Bereskin, A. B., power-factor meter, 1466
- Berg, W. F., voltage regulator, 3092
- Berg, K., with others, lightning arresters, 1617
- Bergold, F., communication between aircraft, 3136
- Bernard, P., atmospheres of earth and Mars, 2284 ; Rayleigh waves, 331
- Bernardini, G., and others, mesotron spectrum, 646 ; cosmic radiation, 2280
- Berndt, W., with others, aerial problems, 1050
- Bernhard, R. K., static and dynamic constants, 905, 1839 ; traffic noise, 350
- Berrang, B., with R. Gauger, push-pull oscillator, 2025
- Berry, E. B., with V. F. Hess, cosmic rays, 643
- Berry, H. W., and others, ionisation of gases, 1552
- Berry, T. M., with J. T. M. Malpica, spark generator, 608
- Berstein (Bershteyn), I. L., auto-oscillating systems, 1649 ; square-law detection, 1658
- Berthelot, A., weak radioactivity, 1857
- Bertoli, G., ionising effect of flame, 2878
- Bewley, L. V., and others, natural frequencies in coils and windings, 3658
- Bhatnagar, S. S., and S. Parthasarathy, Indian research, 3164
- and S. D. Sunawala, vinyl resins, 2490
- Bhattacharya, G. N., graphite on glass resistances, 1790
- Bibikov, N. S., electrical prospecting, 2577
- Bickley, W. G., and J. C. P. Miller, numerical differentiation, 1197
- Bierl, R., gramophone records, 729
- Bikerman, J. J., electrical double layer, 3144
- Bingley, F. J., application of f.m. to television pulses, 2420
- Birus, K., crystal phosphors, 1482
- and H. Zierold, phosphorescence, 1483
- Bisang, L., ignition-delay measurement, 2265
- Bishop, H., technical developments in broadcasting, 3756
- Bitter, F., and others, copper-iron alloys, 878
- Björkdal, E., troposphere, 636
- Björnstahl, Y., double refraction in flowing liquids, 3463 ; measurement of dielectric constant, 2021 ; precision photometry, 3450
- Black, E., operating half-wave doublet at second harmonic, 3582
- Black, K. C., coaxial cable system, 1438
- Black, L. J., with H. J. Scott, f.m. sideband limitations, 1017
- Black, W. L., and N. C. Norman, programme-operated amplifier 1189
- Blackwelder, E., research as usual in total war, 3429
- Blanchard, J., resonance, 981
- Blankmeyer, W. H., public utility system 2726 kc/s., 3753 ; telephone amplifier for power company circuits, 3622
- Bleckwenn, H., photocell compensator, 1133
- Bleicher, E., push-pull power amplifier, 1384
- Blewett, J. P., and S. Ramo, wave propagation, 676
- Blicht, J. D., cutting bias supply, 685
- Bloom, L. R., with J. T. Tykociner, spectral sensitivity, 778
- Bloom, P. H., variable frequency oscillator, 2645
- Bloomer, H., with C. Moore, electro-kymograph, 3706
- Blow, T. C., solenoid inductance calculations, 3536

- Boardman, E. M., with R. L. Hanson, sound integration, 152  
 Bobkovski, S. A., electrostatic generators, 3354  
 Boersch, H., electron microscopes: image, 3075; resolving power, 3947; universal, 1773  
 Bogdanov, A. V., with V. T. Renne, copper-oxide rectifiers, 421  
 Bohme, H., and E. Koch, output resistance of amplifiers, 668  
 Boldry, Yu. D., and K. L. Greben, cathode discharge in mercury, 2477  
 Bollman, J. H., regulator for the K-1 carrier system, 3779  
 Bolt, R. H., and others, sound perturbation in irregular rooms, 3906  
 — with R. L. Brown, flow resistance, 2725  
 Bonch-Bruевич, A. M., and others, electrical strength of gases, 853  
 Boner, C. P., broadcast studios, 1409  
 — with W. J. Kennedy, microphone calibration, 3607  
 — with A. W. Nolle, organ pipes, 1422  
 Bonhoeffer, K. F., and W. Renneberg, activation waves, 2207  
 Boning, P., breakdown in cables and bushes, 2813  
 Booker, H. G., electron-density in ionosphere, 2938  
 Bookwalter, L. S., visible frequency indicator, 183  
 Booth, C. F., and G. Gregory, generation of synchronising signal, 2449  
 — and F. J. M. Laver, temperature control of oscillators, 3652  
 Borgnis, F., cylindrical cavity resonators, 2306; dielectric constant measurement by cavity resonators, 3644; valve noise, 694; waves in dielectric media, 357  
 von Borries, B., deflecting plates in c.r. tubes, 3683; intensity relations in electron microscope, 3079  
 van den Bosch, F. J. G., electron multiplier, 1973  
 Bose, D. M., cosmic-ray investigations, 1254  
 — and B. Choudhuri, mass of mesotron, 1602  
 Bothe, W., diffusion problems and expressions, 2292  
 Bottke, E., French receivers, 1964  
 Boucke, H., amplification control patent, 2996  
 Boughtwood, J. E., with F. B. Bramhall, f.m. carrier telegraph system, 3752  
 Boutaric, A., glass as colloid, 3726  
 Bouton, G. M., lead-calcium test castings, 3378  
 Boutry, G. A., and J. Gillod, recording spectrophotometer, 606  
 Bouwers, A., and F. H. Heijn, electron-counting, 1260  
 — with F. A. Heijn, nuclei research, 810  
 Bowdler, G. W., impulse voltages, 2048  
 — and W. G. Standing, porcelain insulators, 424, 529  
 Bowen, E. J., chemical aspects of light, 2923  
 Bowtell, J. N., and E. E. Miles, phosphorescence, 332  
 Boyland, H. J., and others, valve equivalent circuit, 3594  
 Boys, C. V., square ruled paper projection, 2197, 3440  
 Bozorth, R. M., and D. M. Chapin, demagnetising factors of rods, 3390  
 — and H. J. Williams, torque on silicon-iron crystal, 870  
 Brabazon, Lord, of Tara, musical notation, 2407  
 Bradford, C. I., detecting passage of a bullet, 1268  
 Bradley, W. E., superhet. for general use, 3577  
 Bragg, W. L., physicists after the war, 1849; X-ray microscope, 2213  
 Brailsford, F., and J. W. Snelson, routine coil testing, 3659  
 — with J. W. Snelson, coil-turns measuring equipment, 2102  
 Brainerd, J. G., stability of oscillations, 1646  
 Bramhall, F. B., and J. E. Boughtwood, f.m. carrier telegraph system, 3752  
 Brandenburger, E., with W. Nagel, permeability to water of insulating materials, 1801  
 Brandt, T. F., and H. L. Rorden, h.v. bushings, 85, 3572  
 Brannin, J. W., experimental 112 Mc/s. receiver, 689, 2843  
 Braun, K., telephone apparatus, 1987  
 Braune, F., u.h.f. meter, 2431  
 von Braunmühl, H. J., and O. Schubert, tuning-note generator, 755  
 Bray, C. W., and W. R. Thurlow, deafness of birds, 1717  
 — with E. G. Wever, stapedius muscle, 1427  
 Breitenbach, J. W., thermal polymerisation of styrol, 835  
 Bremzen, A. S., and I. S. Faynberg, relaxation oscillators, 1453  
 Brenner, W. C., with H. H. Skilling, electric strength of air, 234, 3719; electric strength of nitrogen and freon, 3720  
 Bressi, A., frequency measurements, 1450  
 Breuer, K., grid bias by cathode resistance, 1962  
 Breuninger, H. W., Adcock d.f. with *n* masts, 3010  
 Bricard, J., light diffusion by mist, 379, 1899  
 Brickwedde, L. H., and G. W. Vinal, standard cells, 1462  
 Bridgewater, E. R., synthetic rubber, 2126  
 Brierly, J., moving-coil pick-up, 3020  
 Brierly, R. H., A.R.P. in electrical industry, 1844  
 Briggs, L. J., standards of measurement, 2036  
 Briggs, P. O., with C. F. Mahoney, A.R.P. communication, mobile radio, 2527  
 Brillouin, L., magnetron, 107, 1354, 1631  
 British Association, conference on mineral resources, 3375; science and world order, 2560  
 British Standards Institution, earthing devices, 348  
 British Unicorn Ltd., beryllium windows for X-ray tubes, 2912  
 Brobst, D. R., cellulose acetate yarn, 1523  
 Brockelsby, C. F., visual null indicators, 194  
 Brod, S., landing aircraft in darkness, 2866  
 Brode, W. R., and C. H. Jones, recording spectrophotometer, 1866  
 Broly, A. H., technical features of television, 1099  
 Bronwell, A. B., with W. G. Dow, d.c. space-charge flow, 1062  
 Brooks, C. F., with H. T. Stetson, auroras at Blue Hill Observatory, 1885-1940, 2282  
 Brown, A. G., with A. McD. Richardson, radio-telephone, 277  
 Brown, F. C., auroral display of 18th September, 1941; 950  
 Brown, G. Burniston, dimensions of physical quantities, 2541  
 Brown, G. H., impedance determinations of eccentric lines, 2617  
 — and J. W. Conklin, water-cooled resistors, 222  
 — and J. Epstein, turnstile antenna, 1041  
 — and others, direct-reading wattmeters, 1744  
 Brown, H., and others, mass spectrometer, 213  
 Brown, R. H., electronic phase bridge, 3679  
 Brown, R. L., and R. H. Bolt, flow resistance, 2725  
 Brown, S. C., and others, detection of radon, 2584  
 Brown, S. L., graphical solution of equations, 2173  
 — with L. L. Wheeler, transcendental functions, 2173  
 Brown, W. F., Jr., magnetisation, 265  
 Brown, W. N., Jr., conical sound radiators, 130  
 Browning, H. M., Helmholtz resonators, 3029  
 Broxon, J. W., magnetic disturbances and cosmic rays, 1888; solar influence on cosmic rays, 2606  
 Bruce, C. E. R., and R. H. Golde, lightning discharge, 966  
 Brüche, E., electron microscopes, 200  
 — and A. Recknagel, X-ray tubes, 800  
 Brückensteinkuhl, K., frequency division by c.r. tube, 3037; synchronising signals, 1734  
 Brückmann, H., with others, aerial problems, 1050  
 Brucksch, W. F., Jr., with others, superconductors for measuring infra-red radiation, 3682  
 Brun, E., with M. Pauthenier, mist droplet diameter, 1576  
 Brunn, G., band width in telegraphy, 2331  
 Brush Development Co., electronic surface analyser, 3819; sound recording crystal cutting head, 2690  
 Bryant, J. M., and M. Newman, high-speed oscillography, 3685  
 Bubb, F. W., parabolic mirror, 3255  
 Bubb, H., with B. Goodman, frequency-halving oscillators, 68; 56 Mc/s. transmitter, 405  
 Bubert, J., ballistic galvanometer calibration, 3069; measurement of small a.c. powers, 1132, 2744  
 Buchhold, Th., d.c. polarised a.c. choking coils, 3547  
 Buchmann, E., filtering action in a.m. carriers, 1028  
 Büchner, A., with H. Zauscher, condenser technique, 1806  
 Buchwald, E., spectral sensitivity of eye, 1239  
 Buckley, O. E., transatlantic telephony, 1995  
 Buckthal, E. P., with P. C. Sandretto, direction finding, 1701  
 Budelman, F., f.m. for communication, 1181  
 Budenbom, H. T., azimuth indicator, 721  
 Buder, H., over-modulation monitor, 1546  
 Buhl, W. T., ball-bearings, 353  
 Bulder, G., additive frequency scales, 88  
 — and J. E. Benson, quartz-crystal filters, 46  
 Bukowiec, A., mixing amplifier using AH1 hexode, 2401  
 Bukreev, N. B., heat treatment of copper-oxide rectifiers, 2504  
 Buners, R., harmonic oscillation recording, 499  
 Bunimovich, V. I., e.m. waves along parallel conducting planes, 3182; rectangular resonators, 65, 176  
 Burch, C. R., and J. P. P. Stock, phase-contrast microscopy, 2066  
 Bureau, R., ionospheric disturbances, 631  
 Burges, J. H., stratosphere chamber, 196  
 Burgess, R. E., noise in aerial systems, 438  
 Burington, R. S., with M. D. Cooper, *n*-mesh linear networks, 40  
 Burke, C. L., dielectric absorption, 1508  
 Bürkle, H., aircraft instruments, 574  
 Burmeister, H., insulating varnish, 845  
 Burns, A. E., spurious signals, 1029  
 Burns, A. F., circuit-continuity tests, 2751  
 Burns, W., pedal operated switch, 2057  
 — with E. N. Rowland, a.f. amplifier for weak signals, 2686  
 Buros, O. K., statistical methods, 2171  
 Burrill, C. M., transient behaviour of radio noise meters, 2406  
 Burris-Meyer, H., control of acoustical conditions, 128  
 Burrows, C. R., and M. C. Gray, ground-wave propagation, 1598  
 Burstin, W., silver contacts, 1785  
 Burton, C. J., with R. B. Barnes, electron microscope and uses survey, 3348  
 Buschbeck, W., modulation of h.f. oscillation, 2991  
 Bush, V., science and national defence, 908  
 Busignard, H., control of night error, 1079  
 Bussard, E. J. H., and T. J. Michel, u.h.f. sweep generator, 3648  
 Blüssing, W., working life of machines, 3739  
 Butt, C., and R. S. Alexander, recording low intensity light flashes, 2891  
 Butt, E. P., post-war broadcasting, 281  
 Cadwell, S. M., N. E. Handel and G. L. Benson, car radio performance, 697  
 Cagniard, L., discontinuities in atmosphere, 638; tropopause, 1612  
 Caldwell, P. G., developments in f.m. receiver design, 2339



## WIRELESS ENGINEER

- Caldwell, W. C., evaporation of molten metals, 856  
 Calfas, P., electrical prospecting of subsol, 3473  
 Campbell, N., dimensions, 2541  
 Campbell, N. R., and V. J. Francis, shot effect, 714  
 Campbell, R. L., and others, mobile television equipment, 1728  
 Campbell, W. W., and others, imaginary in mathematics, 895  
 Candler, J. L., point-discharge recorder, 1914 ; surge recording, 385  
 zur Capellen, W. Meyer, mathematics for engineers, 3423  
 Capen, W. H., frequency modulation, 63  
 Carbenay, F., statistical recording, 1336  
 Carhart, R., model larynx function, 3629  
 Carlisle, S. F., Jr., and A. B. Mundel, frequency-response curve tracer, 136  
 Carne, G. G., with P. L. Copeland, excitation of anode effect, 1368, 2671  
 Carpenter, T. J., with D. D. MacCarthy, protection of solid insulation, 3735  
 Carrara, N., amplitude-stability of auto-oscillators, 3235  
 Carslaw, H. S., and J. C. Jaeger, applied mathematics, 1559  
 Carson, B. R., automatic gramophone record changer, 2400  
 Carson, V., complex impedance at 3,000 Mc/s., 2427  
 Carter, G. K., with C. Concordia, negative damping, 355  
 Carter, R. O., and D. L. Richards, design of smoothing chokes, 2514  
 Cary, H. H., and A. O. Beckman, spectrophotometer, 1865  
 Case, J., science and education, 478  
 Casselman, E. J., automatic voltage regulator, 1490  
 Castellani, A., pulse generator, 478  
 Catt, L. H., alkaline type cells, 215  
 Cattanes, E., with H. Moss, c.r. tube traces, effect of screen curvature, 2773  
 Cattermole, J., relativity theory of electromagnetism, 1556, 3764  
 Cauer, W., a.c. circuits, 392  
 Cavassilas, D., photoelectric cells, 1737  
 Cazaly, W. H., condenser testing equipment, 3670 ; portable receiver, 431  
 Chakravarti, S. P., and N. L. Dutt, interference, 1665  
 Chalmers, B., and A. G. Quarrell, examination of metals, 578  
 Chalmers, J. A., contact potentials, 2848 ; electricity of cloud and rain, 2302  
 Chalonge, D., with D. Barbier, absorption spectrum of ozone, 1886 ; formation of NO<sub>2</sub>, 2288  
 — with others, decomposition of ozone, 17  
 Chamberlain, A. B., CBS international broadcast facilities, 280, 2528  
 Chamberlain, W. E., X-ray diagnosis, 1244  
 Chambers, L., and W. Henle, electron microscopy, 1252  
 Chambers, L. A., and others, sound waves for wound treatment, 3035  
 Chambers, V., induction transmission for short distances, 2571 ; u.s.w. "pack-set" 112 Mc/s., 2525 ; compact receivers, 690 ; mobile transmitter, 682 ; modulator for 56 Mc/s. transmitter, 67  
 Chance, B., photoelectric colorimeter for rapid reactions, 2895  
 Chapin, D. M., with R. M. Bozorth, demagnetising factors of rods, 3390  
 Chapin, E. W., and K. A. Norton, field-intensity survey, 1597  
 Chapman, C., plastics, 2122  
 Chapman, R. A., with F. X. Schumacher, statistical methods, 3425  
 Chapman, S., frequency-statistics of geomagnetic disturbances, 957 ; geomagnetism, 366 ; sun and ionosphere, 370  
 — and T. G. Cowling, diffusion in gas, 289  
 — and A. Majid Mian, ion-production rate in atmosphere, 2273  
 — with A. Majid Mian, definite integrals, 1282  
 Charlton, E. E., and W. F. Westendorp, X-ray outfit, 1242  
 Charnley, F., bivariate distribution, 894  
 Charron, F., integrating altimeter, 1872  
 Chaston, J. C., contacts for instruments, 2133  
 Chatterjee, L. M., frequency bridge, 752  
 Chaudhuri (Chaudhuri), R. M., cathode rays, 795  
 Chaudhuri, R. M., and M. A. Baaqui, current density in glow discharge, 3119  
 Chernets, A. N., split anode magnetron oscillator, 2370  
 Chernyaev, L. K., with M. S. Kosman, potential distribution in glass, 3724  
 Cherry, E. C., communication networks, 475, 3636  
 — and R. S. Rivlin, non-linear distortion, 31, 1917  
 Chester, A. E., with Willis Jackson, electron emission, 522  
 Chevallier, L. H., sponsored broadcasting, 2846  
 Chinn, H. A., electrical transcriptions, 138  
 Chistyakov, N. I., automatic frequency control, 1035  
 Chorlton, F. O. L., education and the war effort, 3428  
 Choudhuri, B., with D. M. Bose, mass of mesotron, 1602  
 Choudhuri, C., with S. R. Khastgir, antenna resistance and reactance, 2366 ; ionised gases, 1599  
 Chowdri, A. G., transparency of ground glass, 2296  
 Chromow, S. P., weather analysis, 388  
 Chu, L. J., and J. A. Stratton, wave functions, 1594  
 Churcher, B. G., and A. J. King, transformer noise, 1419  
 Civil Aeronautics Administration, direction finders, 1076  
 Clack, G. T., receiver measurements, 1471  
 Clapp, C. W., and F. A. Firestone, acoustic wattmeter, 150  
 Clark, F. M., cellulose insulation, 1172  
 Clark, H. L., high-speed photoelectric recorder, 3456  
 Clark, J. C., and L. N. Fritz, thickness of films, 609  
 Clarke, C. A., selenium rectifiers, 825  
 Clarke, E. F. S., with R. F. J. Jarvis, beat-frequency oscillator, 3638  
 Clarke, E. T., and S. A. Korff, radiosonde, 29  
 Clarke, J. G., with F. J. Beck, Jr., hysteresis torque, 2520  
 Clarostat Manufacturing Co., armoured power rheostat, 1522 ; line voltage regulator, 1911  
 Clayton, H. H., geomagnetic index and solar changes, 2278  
 Cleaves, H. E., and J. M. Hiegel, properties of high purity iron, 3134  
 Clemmer, W. L., blind landing, 1372  
 Clifford, G. D., engineers' qualifications, 305  
 Clough Brengle Co., checking motor speed, 2880  
 Cobine, J. D., gaseous conductors, 2084  
 Coblentz, W. W., temperature of Mars, 2435  
 — F. R. Gracely and R. Stair, solar and sky-radiation in high latitudes, 2605  
 Cocci, G., diode detectors, 1321 ; frequency doubling, 1335  
 Cocconi, G., primary cosmic rays, 645  
 — and V. Tongiorgi, cosmic radiation at 2 km., 2607, 2608  
 Cockcroft, J. D., and others, electronics in industry, 1569, 2183  
 Cocking, W. T., voltage-multiplying rectifiers, 1322  
 Coile, R. C., and others, ionosphere at Huancaayo, 947  
 de Cola, R., superheterodyne tracking, 2653  
 Colby, W. F., with W. G. Keck, earth conductivity and surface potential, 2242  
 Cole, K. S., nerve fibre impedance, 2208  
 Coleman Electric Co., electronic photofluorometer, 2894  
 von Collas, E., and L. Pungs, anode modulation of u.s.w., 3554  
 Colwell, R. C., H. Atwood, J. E. Bailey, and C. O. Marsh, velocity of radio waves, 2271  
 — and L. H. Gibson, sound velocity in gases, 768  
 Compound Electro Metals, Ltd., electrical contact problems, 3381  
 Comrie, L. J., twin Marchant calculating machine, 2556  
 Conant, J. B., Anglo-American research, 907  
 Concordia, C., and G. K. Carter, negative damping, 355  
 Condit, H. R., with L. A. Jones, brightness scale, 775  
 Condon, E. A., magnetrons, 1680  
 Conklin, J. W., with G. H. Brown, water-cooled resistors, 222  
 Connolly, A., library vs laboratory research, 308  
 Conrad, F., h.f. interference, 1659 ; h.t. lines' interference, 3573  
 Conradt, H. W., and K. Sixtus, magnetic anisotropy in alloys, 2515  
 Cook, E. G., flexible equalising amplifier, 3621  
 — and A. H. Petersen, equipment-failure alarm, 1550  
 Cook, R. K., microphone calibration, 462  
 Cooper, C. E., peak voltmeter, 2044  
 Cooper, M. D., and R. S. Burington, *n*-mesh linear networks, 40  
 Copeland, P. L., and G. G. Carne, excitation of anode effect, 1368, 2671  
 — and W. R. Kennedy, emission from molybdenum plates, 3269  
 Corbaz, G., wave length allocation, 1820  
 "O.M. Corbino" National Electroacoustical Institute, absorbing chamber, 3028 ; supersonic waves, 2729  
 Cords, O., mechanics of coaxial cables, 3257  
 Cork, J. M., and W. G. Wadey, *β* ray spectroscopy, 3663  
 Cornelsen, F., carrier-frequency telephony, 2248  
 Cornock, E. E., packaging machinery, 326  
 della Corte, M., with T. Franzini, pulse demultiplier, 2587  
 Coulson, C. A., wave motion, 653  
 Coulthard, W. B., operational methods, 1919 ; transients in electric circuits, 1201  
 Coursey, P. R., ageing and tropical humidity tests of components, 2446 ; research in industry, 3798  
 Court, A., tropopause, 943  
 Couzens, E. G., and W. G. Wearmouth, plastics in radio industry, 1506, 2817  
 Coven, A. W., circuit for Geiger-Muller counter, 2588  
 Cowie, D. B., and G. K. Green, high-vacuum valves, 807  
 Cowling, T. G., with S. Chapman, diffusion in gas, 289  
 Cox, J. H., with H. C. Myers, ignitron rectifiers, 1496  
 Cox, R. J., e.m. induction micrometers, 3812  
 Craggs, J. D., apparatus for atomic disintegration, 3356 ; canal-ray positive-ion sources, 2797 ; mica condensers, 2112 ; sensitivity of Geiger counters, 592 ; stability of liquid high resistances, 2497  
 Crane, R. E., L1 carrier system, 1212  
 Crawford, W. G., with E. C. Davies, voltage control, 2078  
 Creutz, E. C., with L. A. Delsasso, quick-acting vacuum lock, 207  
 Cricks, R. H., sound-on-film, 2687  
 Crisp, L. R., with R. H. Lee, speed control for sector discs, 1544  
 Cristescu, G., and R. Grigorovici, optical temperature determinations, 236  
 Cromwell, P. C., evaluating operational expressions, 295  
 Crooks, J. S., and others, insulators, 425  
 Crooks, R. K., amplifier response to square waves, 1005  
 Crosby, R. P., phase reversal amplifier, 1332  
 Crossley, A., interference-reducing aerial systems, 2658



- Crout, P. D., circuit theory, solution of equations, 3543  
— with F. B. Hildebrand, integral equations, 1830
- Crowley, H. L., & Co., iron cores, 1175
- Császár, E., black-body radiation, 2537
- Cudell, G., amplitude- and frequency-modulation, 2989
- Cullen, A. B., with W. L. Kennon, Anderson bridge for detection of temperature-change, 3327
- Cullen, A. B., Jr., electronic inductorium, 341
- Culver, C. A., musical acoustics, 763
- Currie, B. W., and C. K. Jones, characteristics of aurorae, 11
- Curry, R., mechanism of human voice, 3284
- Curtin, J. J., formex wire, 3101
- Curtis, B. R., and R. S. Bender, ekonite for ion sources, 3088
- Curtis, L. B., u.h.f. receiving tubes, 1060
- Curtis, N. L., with W. C. Michels, pentode lock-in amplifier, 43
- Curtis, R. W., and others, absolute determination of ampere, 1762
- Curtis, T. E., power-system governor, 354
- Curtiss, L. F., protection against radium, 1585
- Cynk, B., geomagnetic storms, 957
- Daevcs, K., developments in statistical research, 3775
- Dale, H., science and government, 569
- Dällenbach, W., reciprocity theorem of e.m. field, 3260
- Dalton, W. M., training of wireless engineers, 912, 1570
- Dalziel, C. F., and J. B. Lagen, muscular paralysis, 343
- Daniel, J. H., field emission from tungsten crystals, 2680
- Darrow, K. K., forces and atoms, 290
- Darwin, C. G., statistical control of production, 1835, 2552
- Das, A. K., solar envelope, 371  
— and A. G. Narayan, solar prominences, 1611
- Das, S. R., with K. Das Gupta, X-ray study of liquid and colloidal selenium, 2425
- Das Gupta, see Gupta
- Dätwyler, G., light/dark control of c.r.o., 3684
- Dauvillier, A., u.v. radiation from sky, 1283
- David, L., beryllium oxide, 2115
- Davidenko, V., and I. Shmushkevich, galvano-magnetic effects in dielectrics, 3109
- Davidson, N., conductivity of hydrocarbons, 3107
- Davidson, W. F., geomagnetic storms, 953
- Davie, O. H., circuit alignment, 1470
- Davies, E. C., and W. G. Crawford, voltage control, 2078
- Davies, E. R., photography, 2234
- Davis, R., and J. E. M. Johnston, surge characteristics, 384
- Davydov, B., and I. Shmushkevich, semiconductors, 828
- Dawson, G. D., electronic switching in medical research, 2888
- Deal, H. B., "alert" receiver, 2352; counter circuits, 983  
— with A. F. Van Dyck, civil defence radio alarm, 1213
- Dean, C. E., band-width factors, 53
- Dean, P., amateur licenses, 913
- Dean, W. W. H., with J. E. M. Lagasse, life of valves in aircraft, 2381
- Debeau, D. E., active nitrogen, 2610
- Dehmelt, F. W., with R. Suhrmann, emission constants of cathodes, 3040
- Dehors, R., pulse generator, 497
- Déjardin, G., atmospheric ozone, 640; night sky, 1609
- Deketh, J., valve technique, 3264
- Dekhtjar, M. V., and N. I. Andriushin, initial susceptibility, 871
- Delmonte, J., plastic materials, 1509
- Delsasso, L. A., and E. C. Creutz, quick-acting vacuum lock, 207
- Denarest, B., vitamin-A photometer, 603
- DeMent, J., first law of fluorescence, 3351
- Denbigh, K. G., scientific research in industry, 3435
- Denco Company, mains voltage stabilisers, 214
- DeRyder, H., with O. Schade, video-signal generator, 2418
- Desai, V. D., with N. R. Tawde, point-o-lite lamp, 2290
- DeSoto, C. B., induction transmission for communication, 2572; radio-controlled models, 314; vacuum-tube voltmeter, 782
- Deutsch, K., Laue photographs of Rochelle salt, 1990
- Deutschbein, O., and others, spectra of chromium phosphors, 2473
- DeWalt, K. C., u.h.f. triodes, 1061
- De Wolf, F. T., spark-over in freon, 1165
- Dharap, P. W., City and Guilds examination questions, 1852
- Diamond, H., applications of radio to meteorology, 28
- Dickerson, L. W., with P. M. Honnell, 100 c/s. frequency standard, 3334
- Dickson, F. H., with F. A. Everest, dynamic-shift, 69
- Dieck, W., two-circuit straight receivers, 1963
- Diefenbach, W. W., receiver and amplifier circuits, 432; s.w. receiver circuits, 1948
- Diénerf, F., subsoil prospecting, 2241
- Diesselhorst, H., magnetic moment, 261
- van Dijke, S. E. A., with H. W. Dodson, solar phenomena preceding ionospheric storm, 7
- Dillon, J. H., and J. N. Street, extraction of polonium, 2098
- Dilloway, A. J., solution of great circle problems, 965
- DiMarzo, A., loudspeakers, 1380
- Dinger, J. E., with others, flaw detectors, 3487
- Dingle, H., dimensions of physical magnitudes, 2541, 3765
- Dirac, P. A. M., quantum mechanics, 1822
- Diti, A., voltage measurement, 493
- Dixit, K. R., rectifiers, 1152
- Dixon, M. F., broadcast news presentation, 570
- Djatschenko (Djyschenko), M. N., photon counters, 610
- Dober, E., with R. Nitsche, insulating plastic temperatures, 3730
- Doble, F. C., field investigation of insulation, 785, 3667
- Dobretsov, L. N., evaporation heat of electrons, 3009
- Dodson, H. W., and S. E. A. van Dijke, solar phenomena preceding ionospheric storm, 7
- Döhler, O., and G. Lüders, multi-slit magnetrons, 675; whole-anode magnetron, 409
- Dold, A., h.f. wire broadcasting transmitter, 3556
- Donal, J. S., Jr., sealing mica to glass or metal, 3093
- Doolittle, H. D., with H. A. Perkins, residual magnetism in iron bar, 2521
- Dorfman, J. G., and L. A. Sergejev, location of oil wells, 916
- Doria, O. P., stranded conductors, 1135
- Döring, E., platinum-nickel, 2132
- Dosse, J., electron lenses, 516, 2059; electron radiators, 1771  
— and H. von Schelling, intensity distribution in electron beam, 2463
- Douglas, A. E., and G. Herzberg, CH<sup>+</sup> molecule, 2612
- Doust, J. F., and H. J. Josephs, statistics in telecommunication engineering, 2551
- Dow, O. E., inductive-output tube, 482
- Dow, W. G., and A. B. Bronwell, d.c. space-charge flow, 1062
- Downie, E. G., cathode-ray oscillograph, 1141
- Downing, H. L., portable modulated oscillator, 180
- Downing, R. E., with F. D. Webster, 30 kw. s.w. transmitter, 2334
- Downs, F. L., and others, rubber as shield in insulating oils, 3743
- Drabkin, A. L., radiation resistance of transmission line, 440, 2367
- Drake, R. L., and R. R. Schmidt, dial-calibration system, 3245
- Drehlow, W., radium determination by counter-tube, 2220
- Dressler, G., h.f. communications, 579
- Dressnandt, H., electron theory of crystallines, 1782
- Drewell, P., apparatus for stroboscopy, 3178
- Drigo, A. & G. A., replacement of oil insulation, 1166
- Drotschmann, G., and P. J. Moll, batteries and accumulators, 2831
- DuBois, E. F., scientific papers, 2196, 2564
- Dudding, B. P., and W. J. Jennett, repetition work, 2550
- Dudley, L. P., copper and aluminium, 2505; fusing currents, 1533
- Dueño, B., f.m. carrier-current telephony, 3751
- Dufay, J., night sky, 1608; solar spectrum, 373  
— and T. Mao-Lin, forbidden doublet of nitrogen, 1890
- Duffendack, O. S., and W. E. Morris, Geiger-Müller counters, 1856
- Duffield, A. W., with A. L. Williams, crystal elements, 351
- Dufton, A. F., comma in music, 1423; map projections, 900
- Duke, V. J., television scanning linearity, 2417
- Düll, B., weather and health, 3467
- DuMont Laboratories, black-out panel oscillograph, 1140; giant demonstration oscillograph, 2051; recording transients, 1476; time-base generator, 2055
- Dunaev, Yu. A., copper-oxide rectifiers, 3122
- Duncan, W. J., natural frequencies of systems, 585
- Dunn, H. K., with D. W. Farnsworth, radiation pattern of voice, 3283
- Duntley, S. Q., absorption in turbid media, 936
- Duperier, A., cosmic rays and magnetic storms, 2279
- Dutt, N. L., with S. P. Chakravarti, interference, 1665
- Dutt, S. K., with M. M. Sen Gupta, random scattering theory, 2272
- Du Val, H., Jr., modulation frequency: police-service tests, 3309
- Dwight, H. B., Bessel function  $I_0(x)$ , 21; magnetic field strength near cylindrical coil, 3661; mathematical tables, 898
- D'yachenko, M. N., and V. Ya. Selegenev, u.v. phosphorescence, 3087
- Djyschenko, see Djatschenko
- Dyatlovitskaya, B. I., with N. D. Morgulis, antimony-caesium cathodes, 171
- Eager, G. S., Jr., with J. B. Whitehead, d.c.-a.c. correlation in dielectrics, 2814
- Eaglesfield, C. C., eddy current tuning, 2348
- Eagleson, H. V., sound transmission, 129
- Earle, M. D., titanium dioxide, 1518
- Ebel, A. J., spurious radiations, 1661
- Eberhardt, R., G. Nüsslein and H.-Rupp, stability of d.c. amplification, 1633, 2633
- Ebert, W., sag in overhead lines, 3588
- Eckart, F., and A. Schmidt, selenium barrier-layer cells, 2012  
— and B. Gudden, barrier-layer photoeffect, 173  
— and K. Raithel, lead selenide, 246
- Eckel, —, broadcast transmission over lines, 3400
- Eckersley, P. P., power behind microphone, 882; post-war broadcasting, 881; wire broadcasting, 545, 2146; wire *versus* wireless, 1547
- Eckersley, T. L., holes in ionosphere, 3500
- Eddy, W. C., television broadcasting, 1099
- Eder, F., Kerr-effect oscillograph, 1136
- Edgar, V. C., 3.5 Mc/s. fishing-rod aerial, 105
- Edgerton, H. E., with P. M. Murphy, flash lamps, 1256
- Edlén, B.,  $3p^2D$  term in O III, 2291
- Edson, J. O., 10 Mc/s. oscilloscope, 1138

- Efros, A. M., eddy currents, 259; new type of electrical analogy, 2970
- Eggers, H. R., two loads on single current source, 3681
- Ehrenhaft, F., magnetic current, 18; magnetic current in gases, 3408; microcoulomb experiment, 888; photophoresis, 1889
- Ehrke, L. F., and C. M. Slack, radiography, 1243
- Einhorn, H. D., and B. L. Goodlet, lightning over-voltages, 383
- Einstein, A., P. S. Epstein and others, applied mechanics, 559
- Eisele, E., cathode-ray oscillograph, 1187  
— with K. Barthel, wire broadcasting, 1548
- Eisele, L. J., with A. H. Weber, photoelectric threshold, 485
- Eisenhart, L. P., tensor calculus, 2545
- Eisenstein, A., X-ray diffraction tube, 2915  
— and N. S. Gingrich, detecting weak X-rays, 1246
- Eislen, J. D., phase-shift meter, 1467
- Eider, F. R., with A. W. Hull, h.v. surges in rectifier circuits, 3362; phase of arc-back, 2082
- Electrical Musical Industries, electrostatic screening, 2104
- Electro-Medical Laboratory, direct-writing oscillograph, 2261
- Ellinger, F., radiation therapy, 1238
- Elliott, D. S., and L. B. Scott, city noises in New Orleans, 3295
- Ellis, W. C., and E. S. Greiner, Fe-Co system, 877
- Ellison, M. A., movements of hydrogen focculi, 2287, 2946
- Elmore, W. C., ferromagnetic suspensions, 489
- Elmquist, T., aircraft direction finder, 456; radiolocation, 719
- Elsasser, W. M., earth's internal magnetic field, 958; heat-radiation telescope, 333
- Elsner, R., h.t. voltage-divider for c.r.o., 3689
- Eltgroth, G. V., checking auto breaker-points, 3818
- El'tsin, I. A., with E. M. Fradkina, Slatis effect, 3052
- van Embden, H. J. M., with B. Jonas, magnet steels, 2138
- Emerson, H. J., production of precision equipment, 2354
- Emms, S. A. G., with W. J. Mason, electricity in paper mills, 611
- Emslie, A. G., gas layer on silver, 174
- Endell, K., and J. Hellbrugge, silicate melts, 3728
- Endo, M., with T. Hayashi, noise generation, 1094  
— with M. Kobayashi, analyser for i.f. vibrations, 1267
- Engbert, W., generation of u.s.w., 1012
- von Engel, A., glow discharge, 1499
- Engelberg, A. J., relay operation, 1542
- Enns, J. H., and F. A. Firestone, sound power density fields, 3613
- Ephraim, B., electronic typewriting speedometer, 2683; vibrato control for amplifiers, 2712
- Epstein, J., with G. H. Brown, turnstile antenna, 1041
- Epstein, P. S., with others, applied mechanics, 559
- Erdélyi, A., mathematical functions, 896, 1200
- Eri, H. A., acoustical patents, 473
- Erfing, H. D., electrical resistance of chromium, 3379
- Ertel, H., hydrodynamic conservation law, 3490
- Esclançon, E., infra-sonic waves, 744
- Espy, D., calculating resistance networks, 2320; technique for empirical equations, 3241
- Essex, G. O., with W. L. Webb, automatic radio compass, 1984
- Evans, A. S., scale distortion, 737, 1382
- Evans, Foster, electric and magnetic effects of cosmic rays, 962, 1888, 2606, 2941
- Evans, R. C., and H. S. Peiser, machine for computation of structure factors, 3424
- Evans, U. R., probability applications, 1565
- Everest, F. A., phase shifting up to 360°, 2439  
— and F. H. Dickson, dynamic-shift, 69  
— and W. A. Pritchett, polar-pattern calculator, 1054
- Everitt, W. L., and E. C. Jordan, acoustic aeriels, 437
- Evytanov, S. I., leaky-grid auto-oscillators, 412
- Ewald, P., photoelectric cooling control, 2893
- Ewald, W. F., and E. Franke, adjacent-channel interference, 2345
- Well, A. W., ozone and ultra-violet, 2952
- Fahlenbrach, H., with H. Meyer, magnetic materials, 1809
- Fahnoe, H., transformer sound levels, 466, 3617
- Fairweather, A., and J. Ingham, subsidence transients, 399, 534
- Falkenhagen, H., ions in electrolytic solutions, 3108
- Fan, H. Y., electrical contact between solids, 2501
- Farkas, F. S., filters, 1310
- Farmer, F. T., low capacity electrometer, 3337
- Farnsworth, D. W., and H. K. Dunn, radiation pattern of voice, 3283
- Fataliev, Kh., electrons in plasma, 3117
- Faulhaber, F., glow discharge, 814
- Fausten, H. J., design of directive aeriels, 3584
- Fawcett, E., and others, earthing, 1057
- Faynberg, I. S., with A. S. Bremzen, relaxation oscillators, 1453
- Federal Communications Commission, diathermy machines, 2998; lifeboat transmitters, 3561; war emergency radio service, 3789
- Fehr, R. O., quartz-crystal accelerometer-3477
- Felch, E. P., measurement of crosstalk, 741
- Feld, Ya. N., losses in feeders, 97
- Feldtkeller, R., characteristic impedance, 1935  
— and H. Wilde, warble frequencies, 3530
- Fenske, B., wooden masts, 1679
- Ferrari-Toniolo, A., communication, 1541
- Ferree, H. M., negative glow lamps, 3707
- Ferrel, C. B., shell "sees" target, 315
- Ferris, W. R., and H. M. Wagner, orbital-beam multiplier, 446  
— with H. M. Wagner, orbital-beam multiplier, 1064
- Fett, G. H., negative-glow lamps, 220
- Fetz, H., Schottky diffusion column, 1976
- Field, L. M., with K. Spangenberg, electron lenses, 1142, 2464
- Field, R. F., impedance measurements, 1114; insulation testing, 1171, 3667; polarisation in solid dielectrics, 3371
- Filipowsky, R., and R. Theile, multivibrator as pulse generator, 2423
- Finch, J. M., insulating paper, 848
- Finch Telecommunications Laboratories, air reconnaissance, 170
- Finch, V., phototubes in meteorology, 2295
- Fink, D. G., television images, 162
- Fink, K., and H. Lange, magnetic properties, 263
- Firestone, F. A., with C. W. Clapp, acoustic wattmeter, 150  
— with J. H. Enns, sound power density fields, 3613
- Firgau, U., ferromagnetism and antiferromagnetism, 3393
- Fischer, F., anti-aircraft calculating instrument, 1588, 2555  
— and H. Thiemann, large-screen television, 1736; television projection theory, 2410, 3308
- Fischer, F. W., broadcast transmitter, 1651
- Fischer, G., d.f. with special aerial arrangement, 3014
- Fischer, J., magnetic units, 3146; skin effect, 621, 1315, 2299; thermal measuring devices, 2016, 2746; thermal power-meters: survey, 2745
- Fisher, R. A., statistical methods, 2169
- Fiske, M. D., thermionic properties of tantalum, 2682
- Fitzsimmons, K. E., positive corona phenomena, 1909
- Fleming, A. P. M., training for engineers, 1848  
— and others, training for engineers, 2181
- Fleming, J. A., American Geophysical Union, 959; Carnegie Institution, 2274
- Fleming, L., feedback voltmeter, 3674; pick-ups for lateral-cut records, 733
- Fleming-Williams, B. C., frequency spectrum terminology, 2293
- Fletcher, H., stereophonic sound film, 722
- Fletcher, L. E., and C. L. Kennedy, control room for commercial radio transmitter, 2531
- Fleury, P., control of luminous flux, 1861
- Flint, H. T., electric charge and quantum theory, 3410  
— and G. Williams, measurement of impedance, 780
- Flowers, J. W., measurement of lightning current, 972
- Fock, V. A., and V. A. Kolpinsky, diffraction, 554
- Folkerts, H. F., and P. A. Richards, photography of c.r. tube traces, 2458
- Fonda Corporation, continuous-tape recorder, 2688
- Fonda, G. R., and H. Huthsteiner, fluorescence of phosphors, 2069
- Forbush, S. E., with I. Lange, cosmic-rays and magnetic storms, 2942
- Ford, A., dynamic auditory localisation, 2700
- Ford, L. H., with N. F. Astbury, mutual inductance and resistance, 2763
- Forder, H. G., calculus of extension, 2162
- Forejt, H., with V. Fritsch, radio prospecting, 3167
- Forrest, J. S., h.v. porcelain insulators, 423; wired wireless, 1211
- Forsterling, K., wave propagation in magnetised medium, 1884
- Fortescue, C. L., post-war engineering, 3802
- Foster, D., rhombic antennas, 1048
- Foster, D. E., and G. Mountjoy, receiver circuits, 1036  
— and J. A. Rankin, f.m. receivers, 1022  
— with M. Artzt, duplex transmission, 490
- Foust, C. M., and others, lightning warning instrument, 659
- Fowler, E. P., hearing speech, 1375, 2704
- Fox, F. E., and G. D. Rock, variable resonator, 1756
- Fradkina, E. M., and I. A. El'tsin, Slatis effect, 3052
- Francescon, A., with F. Wachholtz, dielectric measurements on suspensions, 3372
- Francini, G., negative resistances, 2637
- Francis, V. J., with N. R. Campbell, shot effect, 714
- Francis, —, and —, Jenkins, electric-discharge lamps, 2089
- Franke, E., and A. Rothe, modulation of light sources, 2870  
— with W. F. Ewald, adjacent-channel interference, 2345
- Frankel, S., reactance networks, 995
- Franks, C. J., f.m. signal generator design, 2432; Q-meter, 1116  
— with others, signal generator, 179
- Fränz, K., sensitivity of s.w. receivers, 3240, 3564; sensitivity in visual reception, 1030; superheterodyne tracking, 3575  
— with others, aerial problems, 1050
- Franzini, T., and M. della Corte, pulse demultiplier, 2587
- Frater, F. J., i.f. transformers, 1032
- Fraunberger, F., leakage in transformers, 2638
- Fredendall, B. F., sound recording and reproduction, 1392
- Freed, S., and S. I. Weissman, wide-angle interference, 19
- Freeman, G. F., straight-line laws, 563, 1198; superposition theorem, 3544
- Freeman, H. G., technical dictionary, 575



- Freeman, R. L., pentode-heptode, 1357  
 de Fremery, F., and J. W. G. Wenke, studio acoustics, 2722  
 French, B. V. K., inductive tuning, 75  
 French, H. F., portable h. t. batteries, 702  
 Frey, F., preparation-carriers for electron microscope, 3081  
 Friedheim, J., and J. G. Weiss, secondary-emission, 1065  
 Friend, A. W., tropospheric reflections, 941, 2936  
 Friesz, V., Mayerl process, 1678  
 Frigon, A., broadcasting in Canada, 1188  
 Frings, W., with J. Malsch, u.s.w. current and voltage meter, 2430  
 Fritsch, V., lightning conductor earths, 2965, 2966, 3517; radio geological investigations, 347  
 — and H. Forejt, radio prospecting, 3167  
 Fritz, D. K., u.s.w. receivers, 1026  
 Fritz, K., modulation circuit for magnetrons, 2988  
 Fritz, L. N., with J. C. Clark, thickness of films, 609  
 Fröhlich, H., dielectric loss in paraffin-wax, 3370; dielectric strength of crystals, 232, 2487  
 Fröhlich, K. W., and A. Barthel, Th in heater-element alloys, 3377  
 Frolow, V., harmonic analysis, 363  
 Frommer, J. C., vacuum-tube rectifiers, 1151  
 Frongia, G., refractive index of water, 2202  
 Früh, L., air-arm signalling, 2188  
 Frumin, M. I., with Yu. M. Kushnir, secondary-electron emission, 1693  
 Fuchs, J., see Jordan, P.  
 Fuchs, W. H. J., and R. Kompfner, space-charge effects, 1643  
 Fugassi, P., and D. S. McKinney, silver chloride films, 3846  
 Fujioka, R., with M. Suzuki, breakdown of liquid dielectrics, 1502  
 Fujitaka, S., and others, high-speed transient phenomena, 1139  
 Fuller, F. L., magnetic inspection, 2259  
 Fuller, F. M., wired radio controls for black-out, 3785  
 Funk, F., knock rating, 2262  
 Fuoss, R. M., dielectric loss, 836  
 Furnas, C. C., future sources of power, 1230  
 Furrer, W., acoustics of radio studios, 3026, 3286  
 Furst, U. R., graphical analysis of saw-tooth waves, 3529  
 Fürth, R., microphotometer, 2896  
 Gadiev, Yu. M., with G. A. Levin, frequency modulation, 1940  
 Galambos, R., bats and supersonic sounds, 3631  
 Gall, D. C., d.c. amplifiers, 1586  
 Ganswindt, H., cathode-ray oscillograph, 503  
 — and H. Pieplow, decimeter-wave oscillography, 197  
 Gapanov, V. I., with M. Grekhova, magnetron generator, 1970  
 — with others, magnetron, 1326  
 Gardner, J. H., u.h.f. aircraft equipment, 1814  
 Garfitt, D. E. M., impulse voltages, 2049  
 Garten, W., studying ultrasonic fields, 2731  
 Gauger, R., and B. Berrang, push-pull oscillator, 2025  
 Gauzit, J., solar corona and Stark effect in helium, 2286; upper atmosphere, 1891  
 Gaydon, A. G., and W. G. Penney, energy of dissociation of CO, 3493  
 Gebhardt, H. R., feeding coaxial dipole with open-wire line, 2659  
 Gee, F. J., protection of telecommunication equipment, 973  
 Geffcken, W., reflection of e.m. waves, 5  
 Gehrts, A., protection in sealing electrode leads, 2384  
 Geiger, M., electron transit times, 109  
 Geller, R. F., resistor furnace, 1518  
 Gemant, A., field of electrets, 1303; frictional phenomena, 1503, 3103  
 Gemelli, A., localisation of sounds, 1993  
 General Electric Co. (U.S.A.), h.f. tuning inductance, 1317; television pictures, 1440; tone control, 1342; unit for industrial radiography, 2908  
 General Radio Co., output power meter, 3054; power supply for sound-level meters, 2405; u.h.f. oscillator, 1113; vacuum-type voltmeter, 3673; valve-driven tuning-fork oscillator, 2000  
 Gensel, J., transient processes, 1442  
 Geohagan, W. A., flexible sweep circuit, 2466  
 Gepshsteyn (Gepstein), E. L., and others, electrolytic coatings, 1842  
 Gerhard, E., heterodyne reception for u.s.w., 76; production of sharp u.s.w. beams, 2359; super-regenerative receiver, 2993; two-way working with u.s.w., 3748  
 Germaine, L. W., geomagnetic storms, 953  
 German Research Establishment, initial spin of a projectile, 1590  
 Gerwig, H., and W. Pützer, measuring phase angles with c.r.o., 3326  
 Geyer, F., hot-cathode rectifier, 823  
 Geyer, K. H., secondary electron emission, 1974  
 Geyher, W., magnetic amplifiers, 1134  
 Ghosh, M., dynamics of pianoforte string, 2005  
 Giaccolletto, L. J., filter design, 51  
 — with L. N. Holland, f.m. transmitters, 1329  
 Giacomini, A., absorbing chamber, 3028; supersonic waves, 1434  
 Giannone, A., and others, silicas for refractories, 3114  
 Gibbons, J., oscillation in broadcast receivers, 1034  
 Gibbons, R., automatic direction finding, 457  
 Gibson, A. J., lac, 2125  
 Gibson, L. H., with R. C. Colwell, sound velocity in gases, 768  
 Gieringer, C. K., s.w. diathermy apparatus, 3567  
 Gilliam, J. P., interference, 1954  
 Gillod, J., with G. A. Boutry, recording spectrophotometer, 606  
 Gilson, W., anomalous heterodyning regions, 3524  
 Gilson, W. E., blood-pressure recorder, 3836; oscilloscope, 2460; photoelectric membrane manometer, 2890  
 Gingrich, N. S., with A. Eisenstein, detecting weak X-rays, 1246  
 Ginsburg, V. L., radiation of an electron, 555  
 Ginzton, E. L., electronic phase-angle meter, 3678  
 Girard, E. J., radio unit for cargo vessels, 1816  
 Given, I. A., radio-communication in coalmine, 2882  
 Gladenbeck, F., electrical communications, 2861  
 Glaser, A., glow discharge tubes, 2803  
 Glaser, W., coil turns in electron-optics, 2058  
 — and E. Lammell, image-formation equation, 202  
 Gleason, R. J., interruptions to radio communication, 94.  
 Gleichmann, T. F., grounding of amplifiers, 1925  
 Glover, A. M., with R. B. Janes, phototubes, 483  
 Glushko, M. T., and A. M. Strashkevich, electron-optical systems, 1478; polarisation of cylinder in uniform field, 3697  
 Gobrecht, R., aperture error of electrostatic lenses, 2775  
 Goeder, F. P., with L. R. Weber, velocity of sound, 1430  
 Gohlke, W., and U. Neubert, vibrating voltmeter, 2758  
 Gokhberg (Hochberg), B. M., and Ya. A. Oksman, breakdown of gases, 1501  
 Goldberg, H., bioelectric research apparatus, 2205; synchronised voltage, 340; twin-triode circuit, 204  
 Golde, R. H., with C. E. R. Bruce, lightning discharge, 966  
 Goldie, E. A. G., oxygen saturation of blood, 1278  
 Goldman, S., f.m. and interference, 78  
 Goldschmidt, H., atmospheric-electrical potential drop, 1620  
 Goldsmith, A. N., depth of field, 2739  
 Goldsmith, F. H., phonograph reproducer, 1397  
 Goldstein, M. K., duo-pentode, 114  
 Golenpaul, C., electronic gadgeteering, 3823  
 Goltzman, H., amplifier design, 396  
 Goncharov, V. P., with others, energy distribution of photoelectrons, 3039  
 Goncharski, L., inclination vector, 1772; radiant energy indicator, 2747  
 Gonser, B., with H. Peters, improved solder fluxes, 256  
 Good, A. J., three-phase bridge, 3680  
 Goodlet, B. L., with H. D. Einhorn, lightning over-voltages, 383  
 Goodman, B., aerials for 112 Mc/s. mobile work, 1967; emergency receivers, 1025; u.h.f. receivers, 688; vibrator power supplies, 816; wired wireless, 2571  
 — and H. Bubb, frequency-halving oscillators, 68; 56 Mc/s. transmitter, 405  
 Goodman, C., geological application of nuclear physics, 2930  
 Goodrich, B. F. Co., rivet as anchor, 3388  
 Goodwin, C. W., square-wave generator, 182  
 Goos, F., photoelectric oscillatory circuits, 779  
 Gorelik, B. V., and A. A. Ravdel, cathode phenomena in vacuum, 2424  
 Gorelik, G., phase selectivity, 627  
 Gori, V., s.w. aerial systems, 2663  
 Görlich, F., electron emission in antimony, 2679  
 Gorzhankin, B. N., and Yu. A. Manteyfel, symmetrical circuits, 984  
 Gorzhunov, V. N., coaxial cables, 992  
 Gorter, C. J., gyromagnetic effects, 2519  
 Gorton, W. S., small relative motions in switches, 2597  
 Gosewinkel, M., and H. Bauer, condenser microphones, 1704  
 Gossel, E., u.s.w. two-note beacon, 2387  
 Gothe, A., with W. Runge, night effect, 3604  
 Gotthardt, E., measurements with electron microscope, 3082  
 Götz, F. W. P., aurora, 369  
 Götz, W., receiving valves, 1983  
 Goubau, G., surges along lines, 3073  
 Goudet, G., stationary supersonic waves, 487  
 — P. Herreng and G. Nief, excitation of rarefied gases by u.s.w., 2985  
 Gould, E. F. H., electro-medical apparatus interference, 3566  
 Gould, J., and C. Morgan, hearing in rats, 1098  
 Gracely, F. R., with others, solar and sky-radiation in high latitudes, 2605  
 Graff, H., temperature characteristics in i.c. engines, 607, 3482  
 Graffi, D., relaxation oscillations, 1931  
 Graham, M. L., with J. E. Volkman, air-raid alarms, 3609  
 Grammer, G., amateur activities, 2571; civilian defence equipment, 2142; converter, 110; emergency transmitter, 681, 883, 1014; panoramic radio spectroscope, 3574; vibrator power packs, 1159  
 Granovsky, B., electric discharge plasma, 488  
 Gray Manufacturing Co., autograph, 2689  
 Gray, M. C., with C. R. Burrows, ground-wave propagation, 1598  
 Gray, R. L., with A. H. Vickerson, automatic air-raid monitor, 3783  
 Greben, K. L., with Yu. D. Boldyr, cathode discharge in mercury, 2477  
 Green, A. L., superheterodyne tracking charts, 87  
 — with R. Payne-Scott, superheterodyne tracking charts, 1669



- Green, D. B., loudspeaker output, 152  
 Green, E., polar diagrams of aerial arrays, 2364  
 Green, G. K., with D. B. Cowie, high-vacuum valves, 807  
 Green, W. H., engineers and f.m. selling, 3398  
 Greenidge, R. M. C., loading coils, 1536  
 Gregory, G., with C. F. Booth, carrier telephone generation, 2449  
 Gregory, R., science and politics, 1567  
 Greibach, E. H., d.c. microampere-hour meter, 536; generating voltmeter, 498  
 Greiner, E. S., with W. C. Ellis, Fe-Co system, 877  
 Grekhova, M. T., and V. I. Gaponov, magnetron generator, 1970  
 — V. I. Gaponov and R. P. Vasil'ev, magnetron, 1328  
 — and P. P. Vasil'ev, electron-beam valves, 1972  
 Grew, K. E., thermal diffusion factor, 3192  
 Griese, H. J., iterative networks, 1936; valve characteristic recording, 3267  
 Griffith, P. E., with D. Lewis, measuring audio-frequencies, 148  
 Griffiths, W. H. F., air-cored inductances, 1457; temperature compensation of condensers, 2486  
 Grigorovici, R., with G. Cristescu, optical temperature determinations, 236  
 Grinberg, see Grünberg  
 Grivet, P., tuning forks, 465  
 Gross, B., residual phenomena in dielectrics, 850  
 — with H. Silva, principle of superposition, 1170  
 Gross, F. J., with F. B. Silsbee, volt boxes, 191  
 Grosskopf, J., propagation of surface waves, 964; Zenneck rotating field, 2954  
 — W. Pützer and K. Vogt, conductivity meter, 2956  
 — and K. Vogt, angle of arrival of u.s.w., 1280; earth conductivity, 376, 2955; phase velocity, 1281; rotating field near transmitter, 3001  
 Gruber, Fr., frequency relation for photon, 2151  
 Gruenberg, E. L., with J. Kritz, insertion loss in filters, 52  
 Grünberg, G. A., electrostatic field, 378; electricity on conducting surfaces, 2957  
 Grünwald, E., Laplace transformation, 670  
 de Gruyter, E., degenerate oscillatory circuits, 1629; matched voltage divider, 2319; oscillatory circuits, 1629, 1630; physiology of human ear, 1718; two loudspeakers at amplifier output, 2705  
 Gsell, G., absorption measurements on biological liquids, 2014  
 Guarnieri, G. Monti, short transmitting aeriels, 2664  
 Gudden, B., with F. Eckart, barrier-layer photoeffect, 173  
 Guggenheim, E. A., electrical units and dimensions, 791, 3070  
 Guillien, R., dielectric constant, 849  
 — with P. Jacquinet, acoustical phenomena, 1091  
 Guizonnier, R., earth's electric field, 389  
 Gulyaev (Guljaev), V. P., klystron, 674; thyatron generator, 479  
 Gumbel, E. J., Poisson's distribution, 1198  
 Gunn, Ross, with others, flaw detectors, 3487  
 Güntherschulze, A., cathode sputtering, 3360  
 Gupta, J. Das, microanalytical method for iron, 2495; spotted mica, 2495  
 Gupta, K. D., and B. B. Ray, allotropes of selenium, 1740  
 Gupta, K. Das, and S. R. Das, X-ray study of liquid and colloidal selenium, 2425  
 Gurevich, A. M., quantum output of photocells, 2011  
 Gurtovoy, M. E., electron emission from ThW, 3008  
 Guth, E., and C. J. Mullin, electron-emission, 1975; Schottky line, 453  
 Güttinger, H., sound recording, 2692  
 Guttwein, G., gramophone records, 731  
 Guy, R. F., broadcasting, 549  
 Guyenot, E., effect of land in d.f., 3603  
 Gwinn, H. G., u.s.w. transceiver, 2½ m., 2526  
 Haantjes, J., fidelity of amplifiers, 3212  
 Haase, K. H., wave filters, 1307  
 Haber, F., atmosphere at great heights, 3491  
 Hackett, W., and A. M. Thomas, mica, 527  
 Hadamard, J., Dirichlet problem, 3150  
 Hadlock, C. F., portable emergency transmitter, 74  
 Hagoendoorn, F. J., and M. F. Reynst, electrical indicators, 1874  
 Hagenruth, J. H., impulse spark-over, 969  
 Hagenhaus, K., radio interference, 2346  
 Hahnemann, W., aircraft navigation, 1700  
 Hahnemann, W. M., and others, modulation economical in energy, 3234  
 Hall, E. L., frequency meter, 177  
 Hall, E. P., mercury-vapour rectifiers, 241  
 Hallborg, E. E., s.w. transmission, 365  
 Haller, C. E., u.h.f. transmitting valves, 1060, 1682  
 Hallett, W. N., engineer's war, 3159  
 d'Halluin, M., actinometry and sun's heat, 3469  
 Halpern, O., and T. Holstein, depolarisation of neutron beams, 2538  
 — and others, passage of neutrons, 267  
 Hamelster, E., atomic theory and four-terminal networks, 3542  
 Hamilton, B. P., carrier telegraphy, 581  
 Hamlin, E. W., response of networks, 1918  
 Hamly, D. M., and J. H. L. Watson, electron microscope supplemented by optical, 3694  
 Hammond, L., artificial reverberation, 1421  
 Hampshire, R. A., with others, u.h.f. loop antennas, 1042  
 Hancock, J. E., and B. R. Shepard, transient peak voltmeter, 3064  
 Hand, A. R., tool-pressure gauge, 1272  
 Handel, N. E., with others, car radio performance, 697  
 Hänlein, W., quartz glass, 840  
 Hanney, E. A., cathode follower, 2980  
 Hanson, A. O., with R. M. Ashby, grid controlled corona, 2085  
 Hanson, R. L., and E. M. Boardman, sound integration, 152  
 Harang, L., earth-current voltages, 1604; polarisation of echoes, 8  
 Harbich, H., radio interference, 2346  
 Hardy, H. C., and others, velocity of sound, 1432  
 Harker, D., with V. J. Schaefer, surface replicas for electron microscope, 3350  
 Harris, J. H. O., beam tetrodes, 2669  
 Harris, W. A., with others, space-charge limited currents, 397  
 Harrison, V. G. W., colour and music, 3297  
 Hartley, R. V. L., Fourier analysis and transmission problems, 2408  
 Haskins, C. P., with G. W. Scott, proton accelerator, 808  
 Hässler, G., periodic phase-manipulation, 679  
 Hatfield, H. S., e.m. mental picture, 2539; motional and transformer induction, 293  
 Hatt, R. T., air raid alarm, 2189  
 Haugh, R. R., facsimile design chart, 169  
 Haurwitz, E., sound propagation, 1711  
 Hawkins, L. A., wartime electrical research, 3161  
 Haworth, L. J., sweep circuit, 508  
 — with others, ion accelerating tubes, 2798; velocity distribution of slow neutrons, 2798  
 Hay, G. A., improving diode detector, 3244; tuning indicators, 1484  
 Hayashi, T., and M. Endo, noise generation, 1094  
 Hayden, O. M., synthetic rubber, 1795  
 Hayes, A. E., Jr., and T. R. Thomas, acoustic aircraft-detection, 3608  
 Haynes, H., infra-red lamps, 1789  
 Haynes, J. R., force/displacement characteristics, 1401  
 Hays, R. F., glow-switch, 221  
 Hazen, W. E., Wilson cloud chamber, 3172  
 Healey, R. H., and C. B. Kirkpatrick, electrons in oxygen, 15  
 — and J. W. Reed, slow electrons in gases, 16, 629  
 Hecht, H., circuit diagram, 587; electroacoustics, 736  
 Hecht, S., eyes as light recorders, 3459  
 Hechtel, R., light of night sky, 944  
 Heck, K., stratified Fe-Ni sheets, 540  
 Hector, L. H., and others, controlled capacity, 3220  
 Hedeman, W. R., Jr., interreflection problems, 1831  
 Hedvall, J. A., and O. Jönsson, supersonic waves, 771  
 Heierle, J., automatic selection in multiple telephony, 3747  
 Heijboer, J. P., discharge phenomenon in valves, 3266  
 Heijn, F. A., and A. Bouwers, nuclei research, 810  
 Heiland, C. A., geophysics in war, 3800  
 Heinicke, E., coupling of amplifier valves, 2994  
 Heijn, F. H., with A. Bouwers, electron-counting, 1260  
 Heinrich, K., harmonic analysis of multi-wave a.c., 3215  
 Helis, H., u.s.w. generation, 3261  
 Hellbrügge, J., with K. Endell, silicate melts, 3728  
 Henderson, J. E., and S. M. Rubens, anode spots in oxygen, 242  
 Hendus, H., explosive antimony and glassy selenium, 3642  
 Henkler, O., modulators, 687  
 Henle, W., with L. Chambers, electron microscopy, 1252  
 Henney, K., radio engineering handbook, 2194  
 Henning, A., welding of plastics, 3733  
 Hentz, H. K., adjusting rotary-antenna elements, 106  
 Hepburn, J. R. L., electron-deposition of silver surfaces, 230  
 Hercules Powder Co., rosin, 2120  
 Herman, R. L., phosphorescence of nitrogen, 641  
 Herold, E. W., pentode amplifier tubes, 1365; signal-noise ratio of u.h.f. receivers, 1655, 2336; stable admittance neutralisation, 2632; superheterodyne reception, 1690  
 Herreng, P., with others, excitation of rarefied gases by u.s.w., 2985  
 Herrmann, J., railway-train telephony, 1185  
 Herzberg, G., with A. E. Douglas, CH<sup>+</sup> molecule, 2612  
 Herzfeld, K. F., supersonic waves, 767  
 Herzog, W., oscillating crystals, 2031, 2974  
 Hess, H. A., ranges of wireless waves, 952  
 Hess, V. F., ionisation-balance of atmosphere, 977  
 — and F. A. Benedetto, mesotron variation, 642  
 — and E. B. Berry, cosmic rays, 643  
 Hessenbruch, W., resistance materials, 2135  
 Hewlett-Packard Co., vacuum tube voltmeter, 3065  
 Hickling, A., accumulators, 2096; regeneration of sulphated cells, 830  
 Hiegel, J. M., with H. E. Cleaves, properties of high purity iron, 3134  
 Higgins, T. J., inductance of tubular conductors; 1135, 3657; circuit constants with different permeabilities, 3209

- Higgs, A. J., ionosphere eclipse measurements, 2602  
Hildebrand, F. B., and P. D. Crout, integral equations, 1830  
Hill, A. V., science in the Empire, 2561  
Hilliard, J. K., distortion tests, 1709  
Hillier, J., electron microscope, 797  
— and R. F. Baker, electron-microscope images, 3078  
— V. K. Zworykin and others, electron microscope, 3348  
— with others, photographic action of electrons, 3080  
Himmelreich, H., absorption-spectrophotometer, 3453  
Himpan, J., electrolytic troughs, 1362, 3592; h.f. demodulator, 418  
— with R. Theile, electrolytic troughs, 1362  
Hinshaw, F. A., junction line filters, 2975  
Hintenberger, H., electrical properties of PbS, 3125  
Hipple, J. A., Jr., mass spectrometer, 3834  
Hirano, K., with others, secondary electron emission, 118  
Hirschmüller, H., with O. Spengler, slit-ultramicroscope, 3083  
Hishida, M., with others, abnormal radiation from parallel wires, 1039  
Hitchcock, F. L., product distribution, 1834  
Hoare, R. R., science and war, 2177  
Hobbs, M. E., with B. E. Hudson, dielectric constant measurement, 2443  
Hochberg, B., h.v. electrostatic generators, 211  
— with A. Joffé, h.v. electrostatic generator, 2799  
Hochberg, B. M., and Ya. A. Oksman, breakdown of gases, 1501  
Hoffman, A., life of neon states, 3359  
Hofstadter, R., and L. I. Schiff, indicating circuits, 44  
Höhl, H., h.t. voltage-divider for c.r.o., 2781, 3689; linear time-base circuit, 2785  
Holcomb, P., Jr., varioplex telegraph, 3781  
Holladay, L. L., with M. Luckiesh, penetration of fog, 329  
Holland, L. N., and L. J. Giaeletto, f.m. transmitters, 1329  
Holliday, T. B., electric power in aircraft, 216  
Hollingsworth, L. M., resonant transmission lines, 991  
Hollman, H. E., u.s.w. generation and reception, 2327; transversely controlled valves, 2986  
Holm, R., electrical contacts, 2509; friction, 860  
— and others, sliding contacts, 1784  
Holmes, P., with F. Ireland, aircraft aeriels, 1045  
Holop, —, permanent magnets from alloys, 3133  
Holstein, T., with O. Halpern, depolarisation of neutron beams, 2538  
Holsten, K. G., and W. Schätzel, s.w. and u.s.w. goniometer, 1074  
Hölzer, E., distortion of f.m. oscillations, 80  
Holzmüller, W., dielectric loss, 2124; valve regulator, 511; viscosity and dielectric relaxation, 2123  
Holzwarth, H., amplifier valves, 716  
Homer, C. E., and H. A. Watkins, soldering phosphor-bronze, 2110  
Honnell, P. M., and L. W. Dickerson, 100 c/s. frequency standard, 3394  
Honnor, W. W., and I. H. Mathieson, aircraft transceiver, 275  
— and T. E. Trew, radio telephone links, 1812  
Hood, S. R., thermostat metal, 1788  
Hoover, H., oil-deposit location, 2244  
Hoppe, J., upper atmosphere, 1606  
Hopper, V. D., thermostats, 1208  
Horenstein, W., with A. N. Lowan, function  $H(m, a, x)$ , 1560  
Horle, L. C. F., and others, radio in wartime, 1673  
Horn, J., conservation of materials in war-time, 3376  
Houghton, H. G., transmission of light, 1900  
Householder, A. S., with A. M. Weinberg, biological systems, 2213  
Houstoun, R. A., relativity paths by least action principle, 3139; selenium barrier-layer photocells, 323, 1445, 3641  
Houtermans, F. G., separation of isotopes, 902  
— and K. H. Riewe, space-charge effect on electron beam, 2772  
Howe, G. W. O., cable attenuation at 300 Mc/s., 2428; rectangular wave guides, 2268; twin-T method of measuring coil constants, 2437; wireless telegraphy handbook, 2568  
Hromada, J. C., u.h.f. aural radio range, 1075  
Huber, E., screening for h.f. conductors, 3002  
Huber, H., and S. Wagener, oxide cathodes, 1694  
Hudec, E., filters for phototelegraphy, 50; h.f. equalising filters, 49; quartz bridge filter, 2626  
Hudson, B. E., and M. E. Hobbs, dielectric constant measurement, 2443  
Hudson, G. G., corona in air, 2482  
Hudson, O. F., alloys for instruments, 254  
Hudson, P. K., characteristic impedance, 185  
Huggins, W. H., response of video amplifiers, 1102  
Huggins, W. T., neon-tube amplifier, 1147  
Hughes, L. E. C., split horizontal frame aerial, 1352  
Huguenard, E., standard note source, 1997  
Hukawaga, S., and J. Nambu, adsorption in zirconium, 1696  
Hulburt, E. O., propagation of radiation, 936  
Hull, A. W., and F. R. Elder, h.v. surges in rectifier circuits, 3362; phase of arc-back, 2082  
— and L. Navias, iron-glass seal, 3352  
Hulse, E. L., radio engineering economics, 2563  
Hultgren, R., and R. I. Jaffee, binary alloys, 876  
Humby, S. E., and E. J. F. James, science and education, 3427  
Hume-Rothery, W., structure of alloys, 2830  
— and others, lattice-spacing measurements, 806  
Hunt, F. V., and J. A. Pierce, sound reproduction, 1380  
— with W. D. Lewis, tracing distortion, 730  
Hunt, R. S., inner arc, 3628  
Hunter, A., and A. D. Thackeray, Ha prominences on sun's disc, 2946  
Hunter, J. L., supersonic waves, 467  
Huthsteiner, H., with G. R. Fonda, fluorescence of phosphors, 2069  
Hutter, R. G. E., with L. Marton, power supplies, 1929  
Hutton, W. G., directional antenna patterns, 1054  
Hygrade Sylvania Corporation, lock-in tubes, 1058  
Hytron Company, beam tetrode, 1971  
Ikebe, T., with H. Nagaoka, induction magnetograph, 955  
Iberg, W., u.h.f. communication carrier, 3396  
Ilford, Ltd., X-ray photographic paper, 2916  
Indianapolis Water Company, drinking fountain, 612  
Induni, G., cold-cathode c.r.o., 2578  
Industrial Instrument Co., high-speed limit bridge, 3060  
Industrial Instruments, Inc., conductivity bridge, 1461; decade capacitor, 3106  
Ingham, J., with A. Fairweather, subsidence transients, 399, 534  
Ingleby, P., with L. Jánosy, Geiger-Müller counters, 1259  
Inglis, S. D., transceiver, 276  
Institute of Radio Engineers, Convention 1942, 2863; publications, 2566; reception, 429  
Institution of Civil Engineers, engineering education, 3160  
Institution of Electrical Engineers, insulating oils, 2496, 3104; post-war planning, 3162; war-time relaxations of regulations, 3434; wireless section address, 3803  
International Telephone and Radio Manufacturing Co., marine radio unit, 2845  
International Telephone and Telegraph Laboratories, c.r. polar diagram indicator, 2777  
Irany, E. P., water absorption of resins, 2121  
Ireland, F., and P. Holmes, aircraft aeriels, 1045  
Ishii, C., and others, cosmic rays, 960  
Ishikawa, T., with Z. Kamayachi, piezoelectric vibrators, 989, 1631  
Israel, D. D., receiver design, 1674  
Israel, H., atmospheric electricity, 364, 1299; ions and nuclei, 1624; ions in atmosphere, 1624; radio-activity, 3472  
— and M. Krestan, condensation nuclei, 661  
— and K. Wurm, lightning-flash spectrum, 967  
Israel, J. O., junction line filter, 2975  
Ito, M., oscillating e. m. field, 929  
Ito, Y., Barkhausen self-oscillation formula, 1020  
Ives, H. E., pressure of radiation, 938  
— and G. R. Stilwell, interference phenomena, 1295  
Ives, R. L., ring hypothesis, 380  
Iwase, E., luminescence, 1143  
Iwataka, I., hollow metal tubes, 1593  
Iyengar, K. R. K., fixed resistances, 1791  
Jachnow, W., with others, aerial problems, 1050  
Jack, W. A., with J. S. Parkinson, noise reduction coefficient, 748  
Jackman, A. J., with N. F. Sephton, identifying wires in cable joints, 2836  
Jackson, Dunham, Fourier series, 2546  
Jackson, W., bitumastic compounds, 1512  
Jackson, Willis, and A. E. Chester, electron emission, 522  
Jacot, H., selenium rectifiers for repeater stations, 3124  
Jacques, R. B., frequency control, 222  
Jacquinot, P., autoabsorption, 901  
— and R. Guillien, acoustical phenomena, 1091  
Jaekel, R., and E. Kammerer, buna rubber for washers, 3096  
Jaeger, J. C., with H. S. Carlsaw, applied mathematics, 1559  
Jaekel, W., gauging, 1271  
Jaeschke, H. E., hysteresis motor, 1543, 2838; induction motor, 2837  
Jaffee, R. I., with R. Hultgren, binary alloys, 876  
Jakovlev, see also Yakovlev  
Jakovlev, N., arrangement of frets in plucked instruments, 2006  
James, E. J. F., with S. R. Humby, science and education, 3427  
Janes, R. B., and A. M. Glover, phototubes, 483  
Jánosy, L., and P. Ingleby, Geiger-Müller counters, 1259  
Janovsky, W., DIN sound-level unit, 1406  
Janzen, S., photoelectric cells, 1580  
Japolsky, N. S., elementary particles, 1555  
Jarvis, E. F. J., and E. F. S. Clarke, beat-frequency oscillator, 3639  
Jeffrey, R. B., decade calibrator, 784  
Jeffreys, H., differential equations, 2601  
Jenkins, R. O., with M. Benjamin, autoelectronic emission, 2383  
Jenkins, —, with — Francis, electric-discharge lamps, 2069  
Jennett, W. J., with B. P. Dudding, repetition work, 2550  
Jennings, J. E., valve bridge, 2755  
Jewett, F. B., science in national defence, 2179, 2559  
— and others, defence aspect of scientific publications, 2180  
Joffé, A., and B. Hochberg, h.v. electrostatic generator, 2799



- Johannsen, K., linear time-bases for c.r.o., 3344  
 Johansen, F. C., flaw detection, 3486  
 John, U., bus-bar circuit, 2629  
 Johnke, F., direction finding, 455  
 — with H. O. Roosenstein, rotating d.f., 3013  
 Johnson, J. J., with H. W. Babcock, night sky, 1284  
 Johnson, M., physical foundations of radio, 3844; u.h.f. valves, wave guide applications, 1920  
 Johnson, R. P., electronic vacuum camera, 799  
 Johnson, V. O., wave analysis, 1249, 3686  
 Johnston, W. C., initial conditions in transients, 41  
 Johnston, H. F., geomagnetic indices, 9  
 Johnston, J. E. M., with R. Davis, surge characteristics, 384  
 Jonas, B., and H. J. M. van Embden, magnet steels, 2138  
 Jones, A. T., edge tones, 3303; organ pipes, 760  
 Jones, C. H., with W. R. Brode, recording spectrophotometer, 1866  
 Jones, C. K., with B. W. Currie, characteristics of auroras, 11  
 Jones, E. Taylor, vibratory electron, 3409  
 Jones, F., concentric cables, 2019  
 Jones, L. A., and H. R. Condit, brightness scale, 775  
 Jones, R. Clark, calculus for optical systems, 3509  
 Jonsson, O., with J. A. Hedvall, supersonic waves, 771  
 Jordan, E. C., variable acoustic impedance, 745  
 — and W. L. Everitt, acoustic aeriols, 437  
 Jordan, H. E., earthing, 572  
 Jordan, P., sun-lit aurora, 1892, 2940  
 Jordan, S. R., r.c. transistor oscillator, 3557  
 Jordan, W. H., electrocardiograph mixing circuit, 205  
 Josephs, H. J., coaxial cables, 983  
 — with J. F. Doust, statistics in telecommunication engineering, 2551  
 Joshi, R. D., receiver effect of cabinet, 1957  
 Jouaust, R., and E. Vassy, sudden fade-outs, 362  
 Judkewitsch (Yudkevich), F. S., with S. M. Rytow, reflection of e.m. waves, 361  
 Juilfs, J., counter-tube amplifiers, 2222  
 Junkers Factory, gauging, 1271  
 Jupnik, H., photoelectric properties of bismuth, 1112  
 Justi, E., superconductivity, 889, 2864  
 — and G. Zickner, superconductors, 2154
- Kakiuchi, Y., X-ray reflection from quartz, 556  
 Kalinin, V. I., magnetron generator, 1921  
 — and V. A. Tolstikov, coupled systems, 1921  
 Kallman, H. E., single carrier, 161  
 Kallman, H. E., relaxation oscillations, 1233  
 Kamayachi, Z., and T. Ishikawa, quartz crystal vibrators, 989, 1631  
 — and H. Watanabe, quartz crystal vibrators, 1121  
 Kamazawa, M., with T. Akahira, insulation resistance, 1130  
 Kamen, I., hearing aid design, 3624  
 Kamiyama, M., with T. Suga, u.v. photography, 335  
 Kammerer, E., with R. Jaeckel, buna rubber for washers, 3096  
 Kanai, K., with I. Sezawa, elastic wave transmission, 1989  
 Kandoian, A. G., I. E. Mourmoutseff and others, u.h.f. technique: survey, 3776  
 — with A. Alford, two-course radio range, 1698  
 — with others, u.h.f. loop antennas, 1042  
 Kaner, F., magnetic susceptibility, 874  
 Kanno, M., metal-sealed glass, 1072; stem glass, 1073  
 Kanonykin, B. N., dielectric losses in insulators, 225  
 Kanta, C., sound reflection, 747; acoustic impedance, 746  
 Kaplan, J., green line source, 1292  
 Kapp, R. O., electrical units, 1474; three-phase bridge, 2438, 3680  
 Kapre, P. K., patents and research, 306  
 Kapur, P. L., and others, Geiger-Müller counters, 1858  
 Karabascheff, N., migration of electrons in crystals, 3123  
 Karash, W. J., with C. Kenty, mercury-arc temperature, 243  
 Karnovski, M. I., sound radiators, 1988, 2391  
 Kashimoto, T., and T. Tsumura, Rochelle salt vibrators, 1084  
 Kasner, E., differential equation, 3768  
 — and D. Mittleman, dynamical trajectories, 1824; theorems in dynamics, 2150  
 Katz, D., projected writing, 2958  
 Katz, H., and E. Westendorf, high recording speeds, 501  
 Katz (Kats), M. L., and R. E. Solomonuyk, antimony-caesium photocells, 1738  
 Katzman, Yu. A., tube for velocity modulation, 2368  
 Kaufmann, A. R., with G. T. Rado, magnetisation of Ni-Sb and Ni-Ta, 879  
 Kausche, G. A., and others, tobacco-mosaic virus, 158  
 Kautsky, H., and G. O. Müller, chemiluminescence of adsorbed dyestuffs, 2780  
 Kawamura, H., with others, secondary-electron emission, 118  
 Kawashima, S., sound transmission, 470  
 Kaye, G. W. C., and T. H. Laby, tables of physical constants, 2850  
 Kazanski, V. S., noise of Underground escalators, 3025  
 — and K. P. Latyshev, noise level measurements, 2404  
 Kearney, P., anti-sabotage fences, 1277  
 Keck, W. G., and W. F. Colby, earth conductivity and surface potential, 2242  
 Kegel, K., interference suppression, 1664, 2346  
 Keinath, G., measuring apparatus for receiver repair, 2041  
 Kell, R. D., A. V. Bedford, and others, television apparatus, 1104  
 Keller, E. G., non-linear problems, 3545  
 Keller, H., with P. Beerwald, piezo-electric microphone, 2393  
 Kemp, J., wave guides, 1592  
 Kendall, H. C., with C. J. Overbeck, supersonic waves, 767  
 Kenna, L. P., with R. C. Woods, X-rays in industry, 338  
 Kennedy, C. L., with L. E. Fletcher, control room for commercial radio transmitter, 2531  
 Kennedy, M. E., special emergency service, 2844  
 Kennedy, R. E., daily solar radiant energy, 1610  
 Kennedy, W. J., and C. P. Boner, microphone calibration, 3607  
 Kennedy, W. R., with P. L. Copeland, secondary emission from molybdenum plates, 3269  
 Kennon, W. L., and A. B. Cullen, Anderson bridge for detection of temperature-change, 3327  
 Kenrick, G. W., electronic integrator, 337; hurricane location, 22  
 Kent, E. L., changing frequency of complex wave, 1087  
 Kenty, C., and W. J. Karash, mercury-arc temperature, 243  
 Kerawala, S. M., least squares, 565  
 Kerkhof, F., d.c. amplification, 2982  
 Kern, J., mercury vapour lamp, 3046  
 Kerr, F. J., refractive indexes of gases, 617  
 Kerst, D. W., induction accelerator, 1778; rheotron, 2796  
 Kersten, H., with R. P. Krebs, time-delay relay, 2129  
 Kesselring, F., design in industry, 2856  
 Kessenikh, R. M., dielectric loss, 1514  
 Kessenikh, V. N., energy relationships in oscillating systems, 705  
 Keystone Carbon Co., porous iron bearings, 2840  
 Kharakhorin, F. F., with A. S. Matveev, breakdown of compressed gases, 2485  
 Khastgir, S. R., valve resistance, 1687  
 — and C. Choudhury, antenna resistance and reactance, 2366; ionised gases, 1599  
 Khodakov, A. L., u.s.w. absorption in liquid dielectrics, 3047  
 Kholodenko, A. F., coupled oscillations, 1648  
 Kiernan, E. F., portable transmitter, 1331  
 Kilvington, T., with H. T. Mitchell, phase cyclometer, 2440  
 Kimball, C. N., with others, f.m. waves, 2329  
 Kimura, K., and Y. Uemura, counting instrument, 1261  
 Kind, H., harmonic content of commercial a.c., 2452  
 King, A. J., with B. G. Churcher, transformer noise, 1419  
 — and others, objective noise-meter, 1089  
 King, D. R., record patterns, 137  
 King, R., transmission lines, 1743  
 Kinne, E., production of sawtooth oscillations, 2422; production of high d.c. voltage, 3353  
 Kirensky, L. W., with N. S. Akulov, magneto-caloric effect, 867  
 Kirke, H. L., pulse exploration of Heaviside layer, 3499  
 Kirkpatrick, C. B., air-core coils, 1695  
 — with R. H. Healey, electrons in oxygen, 15  
 Kirkwood, J. G., dielectric loss, 836  
 Kirschstein, B., ionic converter, 822  
 Kialov, V. P., thermocouple for small gaps, 2434  
 Klages, G., dispersion of u.s.w. in polar liquids, 2599  
 Klarmann, H., centrifuging of electrons, 3140; rectification in semiconductors, 1783  
 Klein, M., standards, 1742  
 Kleinsteuber, W., transit-time oscillations, 3229  
 Kleinwächter, H., radiation diagrams of radiator groups, 3586  
 Klemperer, H., dielectric ignitors, 2478  
 Klement, A., high ohmic resistances, 1316  
 Klette, H., with Th. Schoon, absorbents, 1253  
 Klimpel, H., studio control console, 2721  
 Kline, H. W., field-intensity recorder 26-155 Mc/s., 3320  
 Klingelhöffer, H., with R. Vieweg, surface-leakage currents, 2815; synthetic resins, 1510  
 Klinger, H. H., undamped millimetric waves, 2323; retarding-field valve, 2325  
 Klinker, J., telemetering in power stations, 2250  
 Klinkhamer, H. A. W., rectifiers, 824  
 Klipsch, P. W., low-frequency horn, 727; vector computations, 2548  
 Kluge, M., telephone line amplifiers, 1003, 1720  
 Kluge, W., hot-cathode converter tubes, 3116  
 Klumb, H., crystal detector for u.s.w., 2995  
 Knauss, H. P., and W. J. Yeager, vibration of walls of cornet, 2717  
 — with D. K. Weimer, a.c. resonant pendulum, 2766  
 Kneissler-Maixdorf, L., electromagnetic field, 292  
 Knight, J., thyatron control of a.c. switching, 3129  
 Knoop, W. A., television-transmission, 1444  
 Knorr, H. V., with R. W. Krone, recording apparatus for s.h.m., 3342  
 Knowlton, A. E., electrical handbook, 2195  
 Knox, J. B., and E. A. Laport, radiating system, 1675  
 Knox, M. E., radio in air transports, 1815  
 Knudsen, K. J., frequency meter for commercial power, 1127, 3654  
 Kobayashi, M., and M. Endo, analyser for l.f. vibrations, 1267  
 — and others, ceramic insulators, 1800  
 Kobayashi, R., with J. Obata, pitch and intensity recorder, 753



- Kobeko, P. P., and others, amorphous state, 526  
 Kobrak, H. G., human ear, 1429  
 Koch, E., with H. Bohne, output resistance of amplifiers, 668  
 Koeh, R., and S. Torelli, distortion of amplifying valves, 1366  
 Kock, W. E., inverter circuit, 398  
 Kockel, B., Barkhausen-Kurz oscillations, 3230; transit-time valves, 407  
 Koehler, J. S., plastic deformation, 266  
 Koehler, W., with W. Meyer-Eppler, interrupted arc with pulsating d.c., 2925  
 Kogan, S. S., amplifiers, 395; Q of valve circuits, 394  
 Köhler, A., and W. Loos, microscopy, 798  
 Köhler, H., r.c. coupled amplifiers, 42  
 Kohlhaas, H. T., communication progress, 2558  
 Kolhorster, W., and K. Lange, counter mechanism, 859; counter tube recorder, 2787  
 Kolin, A., induction meter for electrolytes, 924; variable-phase transformer, 665  
 Kölle, H. K., television transmission from Berlin, 3310  
 Kolomojstev, F. I., with others, conductivity of dielectrics, 3110  
 Kolpinsky, V. A., with V. A. Fock, diffraction, 554  
 Komel'kov, V. S., spark discharge, leader velocity, 3201  
 Kömmnick, J., and E. Wehnelt, spin of a bullet, 598  
 Kompfner, R., deflected electron beams, 2372; electron lenses, 513; transit-time phenomena, 1355  
 — with W. H. J. Fuchs, space-charge effects, 1643  
 König, H., compounding of grid controlled rectifiers, 2080; laws of similitude, 1304, 3522; self excitation of u.s.w. circuits, 408  
 Koops, C. G., loss angles, 2022  
 Kopetzky, K. A., 112 Mc/s. transceiver for civilian defence, 3749  
 Koplin, E., parallel resistances, 1641  
 Koppelman, F., contact converter, 1780  
 Kopytin, L. A., s.w. transmitting aerial, 1047  
 Korff, S. A., cosmic-ray research, 961  
 — with E. T. Clarke, radiosonde, 29  
 — and others, self-quenching counters, 2225  
 Korman, N. I., phase distortion in f.m., 1018  
 Korsching, H., ion sources, 210  
 Korsunski, M. I., impulse generator, 1777  
 Korsunski, M. U., and S. T. Shavlo, ion currents, 809  
 Kosambi, D. D., significance test, 3774  
 Koschel, H., measurements in communication technique, 2038  
 Koschmieder, H., dynamic meteorology, 3195  
 Kosman, M. S., and L. K. Chernyaev, potential distribution in glass, 3724  
 Kossel, W., electron beams, 519  
 Kosuhia, O. Y., with N. P. Beknova, magnetic disturbance, 9  
 Kothari, D. S., scientific terminology for India, 3437  
 Kotlyarevski, M. L., and E. Ya. Pumper, quartz-plate oscillations, 1451  
 Kotowski, P., transmission of short h.f. pulses, 3012  
 — and H. Wisbar, transoceanic wireless communication, 3198  
 — and others, h.f. pulses, 1373  
 Kovadlo, G. B., Faraday effect in electron gas, 3142  
 Kowalenko (Kovalenko), G. M., breakdown potentials, 525, 2484  
 Koyenuma, N., biological action, 1237  
 Krähenbühl, H., with others, duplex system, 1819  
 Krahl, W. L., noise in electron tube, 2373  
 Kramar, E., position-finding, 1080  
 Kramers, H. A., and G. H. Wannier, two-dimensional ferromagnet, 873  
 Kransz, P. A., musical instruments, 1420  
 Kranz, F. W., and C. E. Rudiger, audiograms and hearing-aids, 1375, 2703  
 Krauz, N. A., and P. V. Sharavski, electric breakdown of copper-oxide rectifiers, 2503  
 Krebs, R. P., and H. Kersten, time-delay relay, 2129  
 — and others, turbidity comparator, 3451  
 Kreielsheimer, K., testing of magnetic materials by c.r.o., 3664  
 Krestan, M., thunderstorms, 1619  
 — with H. Israël, condensation nuclei, 661  
 Kretovich, E. L., erection of poles, 1056  
 Kretschmar, G. G., electronic over-voltage relay, 2794  
 Kretzmann, R., die-pressed-glass valves, 3261  
 Kriebel, W., reception of u.s.w., 419  
 Krishnan, K. G., damping of quartz oscillators, 3331  
 Kritz, J., and E. L. Gruenberg, insertion loss in filters, 52  
 Kroker, G., and K. Becker, cellulose triacetate, 838  
 Krom, M. E., interference in telephones, 3250  
 Krone, R. W., and H. V. Knorr, recording apparatus for s.h.m., 3342  
 Kronig, R., breakdown in liquids, 2127  
 Krueger, A. P., h.f. sound generation, 159  
 Kuhn, J., photoelectric safety coupling, 2898  
 Kühne, J., recording peak voltmeter, 2045  
 Kummich, R., d.f. with rotating receiving systems, 3013  
 Kunze, F., American valves, 3596  
 Kunze, P., transportable expansion chamber, 2922  
 Kurtz, A. R., with J. W. McGrath, ultrasonic crystal radiator, 2008  
 Kurtz, J., improved alloy wire for grids, 2675  
 Kushnir, Ya. M., and M. I. Frumin, secondary-electron emission, 1693  
 Kushnir, Yu. M., E. A. Vaynrib and V. P. Goncharov, energy distribution of photoelectrons, 3039  
 Küsters, W., measurements of dielectric properties of ceramics at cm. wavelengths, 3643  
 Kutzner, W., phosphorescence, 520  
 Kutzscher, E., sound lag calculator, 1992  
 La Barbera, N., precision seconds-counters, 3336; short intervals of time, 2768  
 Labaw, L. W., acoustic filtration, 1413, 2710, 2711  
 Labin, E., output stage of television transmitter, 2411  
 Labus, J., damping of coils with compressed-powder cores, 3537  
 Laby, T. H., with G. W. C. Kaye, tables of physical constants, 2850  
 Ladner, A. W., and C. R. Stoner, s.w. wireless communication, 2193  
 Ladygin, D. A., interference fading of radio waves, 3497  
 Lagasse, J. E. M., and W. W. H. Dean, life of valves in aircraft, 2381  
 Lagun, J. B., with C. F. Dalziel, muscular paralysis, 343  
 Laguzinski, S. V., water-cooling system, 414  
 Laister, E. H., rhodium contacts, 2131  
 Lal, Chaman, ionosphere, 360  
 — and K. Venkataraman, whistling meteors, 1607  
 Lamb, W. E., Jr., internal diamagnetic fields, 2152  
 Lambert, R. O., receivers, 1960  
 Lambert, W. N., aircraft insulation tester, 3669  
 Lammel, E., with W. Glaser, image-formation equation, 202  
 Lamont, H. R. L., wave guides, 3183  
 Lanczos, C., matter waves and electricity, 3412  
 Landé, A., electronic particles, 286  
 Landes, G., electrocardiography, 1240  
 Landolt, M., calculus of a.c. problems, 1638  
 Lang, J. G., form factor of cylindrical coil, 3210; wide-band amplifiers, 1341  
 Langdon, G. G., emergency radio communication, 269  
 Lange, H., with K. Fink, magnetic properties, 263  
 Lange, I., and S. E. Forbush, cosmic-rays and magnetic storms, 2942  
 Lange, K., with W. Kolhorster, counter mechanism, 859; counter tube recorder, 2787  
 Lange, P., dipoles, 435  
 Langmuir, D. B., effect of d.c. heating of tantalum, 3271  
 La Paz, L., and G. A. Miller, vertical antennas, 1052  
 Laport, E. A., and J. B. Knox, radiating system, 1675  
 La Prade, E., fidelity requirements, 698  
 Larché, K., and R. Schulze, u.v. measuring apparatus, 3452  
 La Roque, H. B., amplydine-controlled motor, 1206  
 Larrick, C. V., with H. H. Race, coaxial cable attenuation, 175  
 Latyshev, K. P., with V. S. Kazanski, noise level measurements, 2404  
 Lau, H., distortion of surges, 2614  
 Laub, J. H., u.v. light sources, 1262  
 von Laue, M., superconductivity: survey, 3842  
 Lauenstein, A., and M. Passer, thickness of coatings, 2258  
 Lautner, P., atmospheric-electrical aerology, 1621  
 — with W. Mecklenburg, space charge in atmosphere, 1622  
 Laver, F. J. M., with C. F. Booth, temperature control for stable frequency oscillators, 3652  
 Law, R. R., television c.r. tubes, 1731  
 Lawrence, E., negative resistance oscillators, 1944  
 Lawrynowicz, W., with E. Rohloff, logarithmic decrement, 757  
 Lawson, A. W., and P. H. Miller, Jr., piezometer for transient pressures, 3816  
 Lawson, H. K., and L. M. Belleville, mobile receiver, 30-40 Mc/s., 2648  
 Lazarev, V. A., coupled systems, 1930; diode detection, 693  
 LaBel, C. J., dulled lacquer-cutting stylus, 1393; glass-base recording discs, 1390  
 LeClair, T. G., automatic printing ammeter, 3676  
 Ledig, P. G., with others, ionosphere at Watheroo and Huancayo, 14  
 Ledward, T. A., constant voltage supply, 1156  
 Lee, R. H., and L. R. Crisp, speed control for sector discs, 1544  
 Leeds and Northrup Co., Knorr-Albers microphotometer, 1862  
 Leedy, H. A., noise survey, 1715  
 Lees, A., forces on an electron, 1554  
 Legler, E., frequency curves, 1753  
 Leib, A., d.f. through interference, 3276  
 Leigh, H., Post Office Electrical Engineers' Journal, 2567  
 Leibnerger, E., space-charge, 410  
 Leithäuser, G., light of night sky, 2275  
 Leitner, H. H., electron-optics, 507  
 Leitner, R., constant-groove-speed recording, 2398  
 Lemmon, J. H., tropical receiver design, 1348  
 Lent, L. B., invention for defence, 2176  
 Leonard, D. S., civilian communications, 1217  
 Leonard, F. O., detection of small meteorites, 2931  
 Lettau, H., interchange processes, 1623  
 Lettowsky, F., skin effect, 2620  
 Levich, V., damping of waves, 2961  
 Levin, G. A., and Yu. M. Gadiiev, frequency modulation, 1940  
 Vinson, M., relaxation oscillations, 2161  
 Levy, L. G., Jr., and C. H. Schermerhorn, magnetic oscilloscope, 793  
 Levy, M. L., i.m. receivers, 83  
 Lewis, D., and P. E. Griffith, measuring audio-frequencies, 148

- Lewis, H. M., wave-form circuits for c.r. tubes, 3690  
 Lewis, W., with T. F. Peterson, shielding of flexible leads, 1161  
 Lewis, W. D., and F. V. Hunt, tracing distortion, 730  
 Leyden, F. M., and W. R. Baker, impedance comparator, 1749  
 Lichte, H., and A. Narath, sound films, 725  
 Lichtenberger, Fr., knock indicator, 2263; remote recording of indicators, 2264  
 — and F. Seeber, knock-measuring methods, 3175  
 Liddbury, F. A., audio-frequency meter, 1086  
 Lieblang, F., d.c. potential distribution of condensers, 3534; temperature coefficient of condensers, 2757  
 Lifshitz, E., semiconductors, 1517  
 Lifshitz, S., sound perception, 3626; vision and touch, 2210  
 Likhachev, A. I., vertical incidence ionosphere measurements, 3197  
 Lihenthal Society, competition subjects, 3790  
 Lilly, J. C., capacitance diaphragm manometers, 1879  
 Lin, S. N., solution of equations, 1828  
 Lindenbergh, T., Jr., phonograph pick-up, 1394  
 Lindenblad, N. E., television aerials and transmission lines, 99  
 Lindenhovius, H. J., and H. Rinia, d.c. supply apparatus, 817, 2077  
 Linder, L., modern condensers, 1807  
 von Lindern, C. G. A., u.s.w. equipment for motorcars, 2141; u.s.w. telephone equipment for tropics, 2523  
 — and G. de Vries, resonators for u.h.f., 3206  
 Lindman, K. F., wave guides, 2932  
 Lindsay, R. B., elastic-wave filtration, 156  
 Lion, A., photoelectric cells, 2232  
 Lion, K. S., measuring strong h.f. fields, 3665  
 Lippert, W., sound propagation, 1412  
 Lipson, H., lattice-spacing measurements, 2063  
 Little, G. P., and F. E. McGee, noise abatement, 1714  
 Little, J. B., with M. Avrami, diffusion of heat, 1977, 2336  
 Little, M. E., ozone odour in aurora, 950  
 Littlefuse, Inc., circuit break shown by indicator light, 3386  
 Lloyd, L. S., musical theory, 144, 2003, 3299  
 Lockenvitz, A. E., with E. P. de Turk, grinding capillary walls, 3700  
 Lockhart, C. E., micro-waves, 1356; tuned-anode circuits and data sheets, 2631; video-frequency amplifiers, 1443  
 Loeb, L. B., and J. M. Meek, electric spark, 668  
 — and others, negative corona, 657  
 Logan, K. H., soil corrosion, 2105  
 Lohrmann, G., damping of coils with compressed-powder cores, 3537  
 Loidis, A., and D. Nasilov, climate and communication, 1883  
 Loos, W., with A. Köhler, microscopy, 798  
 Lorenz Company, h.f. iron cores for goniometer, 2389  
 Lothian, G. F., photoelectric fluorimeter, 320  
 Lottermoser, W., Silbermann organ, 761  
 Louden, W. C., with M. D. Stahl, sound-measurement room, 467  
 Lowan, A. N., and W. Horenstein, function  $H(m, a, x)$ , 1560  
 Löwe, F., optical measurements, 2211  
 Lowe, J. T., less tin in cable joining, 3380  
 Lowery, H., post-war education of physicists, 3804  
 Lowy, K., middle-ear deafness, 1717; impedance deafness, 2701; pellet-type of artificial drum, 2702  
 Loye, D. P., and R. L. Morgan, sound absorption, 1411  
 Lübeck, H., broadcast receivers, 2355, 2356; foreign broadcast markets, 2357  
 Lucas, R., reflection of longitudinal waves, 649  
 Luck, D. G. C., omnidirectional radio-range system, 458, 2388  
 Luckiesh, M., and L. L. Holladay, penetration of fog, 329  
 Ludeke, C. A., resonance conditions, 3216, 3476  
 Ludenia, W., excitation of cavity resonators, 2641  
 Lüders, G., with O. Döhler, multi-slit magnetrons, 675; whole-anode magnetron, 409  
 Lüdi, F., u.s.w. generator, 57  
 Luebke, E. A., with others, ion accelerating tubes, 2798; velocity distribution of slow neutrons, 2798  
 Lui, C. K., photoeffect in *d*-tartaric acid, 486  
 Lunas, L. J., and P. MacGahan, power-circuit instruments for high a.f., 3619  
 von Lüpke, A., reproduction in loudspeakers, 2999  
 Lutkin, F. E., lightning and atmospheres, 1906  
 Lutz, C. W., point discharge, 1618  
 Lutz, S. G., transmission-line vector models, 932  
 Lynch, A. C., with J. R. Tillman, measurement of capacitances, 3328  
 Lynch, T. E., with S. J. Begun, lateral recording, 1398, 2691  
 Lynn, R. A., sound recording, 1707  
 Lyon, P. H. B., English in science course, 2190  
 Lyot, B., monochromatic filter, 1291  
 Lysenko, E. E., study of polymers, 3098  
 Maa, D. Y., flutter echoes, 750  
 McAuley, P. H., apparatus flashover, 1163, 3717  
 MacCall, W. T., fusing currents, 3385  
 McCann, G. D., with C. F. Wagner, lightning, 382  
 MacCarthy, D. D., and T. J. Carpenter, protection of solid insulation, 3735  
 MacColl, L. A., electron optics, 1767  
 McCombe, J., ice on overhead lines, 3587; overhead line conductors, 708  
 McConnell, R. E., electric wire, 1532  
 McCrea, T. R., manufacture of capacitors, 1174  
 McCreary, H. J., intercommunicators, 140  
 McCrumm, J. D., investigation of subharmonic currents, 3546  
 McCuskey, S. W., and R. M. Scott, star counter, 1577  
 McDonald, J. F., marine communication equipment, 1817  
 McDonald, W., W2TY transmitter, 884  
 MacEachron, K. B., lightning to Empire State Building, 971, 3514  
 MacGahan, P., with L. J. Lunas, power-circuit instruments for high a.f., 3619  
 McGee, F. E., with G. P. Little, noise abatement, 1714  
 McGrath, J. W., and A. R. Kurtz, ultrasonic crystal radiator, 2008  
 MacGregor-Morris, J. T., and A. G. Stainsby, photoelectric photometers, 318, 1863  
 MacHattie, L. E., high rotational speed, 593  
 Machens, K., erecting telephone poles, 3003  
 Machu, W., metal coatings, 1538  
 McIlwraith, C. G., Doppler effect, 1093  
 McKay, K. G., secondary emission from Na on W, 3005  
 McKeag, A. H., with H. P. Rooksby, zinc silicate, 2070  
 McKinney, D. S., with P. Fugassi, preparation of silver chloride films, 3846  
 MacLaren, F. B., electronic pyrometer control, 2596  
 McLean, D. A., and others, dielectric paper, 847  
 McLoughlin, R. P., frequency standards, 1125  
 McNicol, D., communications in war, 2862  
 McNish, A. G., geomagnetic storms, 367, 953; geomagnetic storm of 18th Sept., 1941, 951  
 McPetrie, J. S., and J. A. Saxton, diffraction of u.s. waves, 3184  
 McPherson, A. T., with A. H. Scott, dielectric constant, etc., of rubber-CaCO<sub>3</sub> systems, 2493  
 MacWilliams, W. H., Jr., with J. B. Whitehead, impregnated-paper insulation, 3736  
 Maerksich, G., line protector for telephones, 2963  
 Magnan, C., ionisation amplifier, 2054  
 Magnus, W., cylindrical parabolic reflector, 1966  
 Mahl, H., electron microscopy, 2065, 3077  
 Mahlo, H., moisture content in spinning threads, 1270  
 Mahoney, C. F., and P. O. Briggs, A.R.P. communication, police mobile radio, 2527  
 Maibaum, N. K., non-uniform Lecher system, 3051  
 Majumdar, B., solar magnetic field, 372  
 Majumdar, V. D., surfaces for gramophone matrices, 2399  
 Maloff, I. G., and W. A. Tolson, RCA theatre-television, 476  
 Malpica, J. T. M., colour-temperature pyrometer, 322  
 — and T. M. Berry, spark generator, 608  
 Malsch, J., and W. Frings, u.s.w. current and voltage meter, 2430  
 Malter, L., electrostatic electron multipliers, 1063  
 Malyarov, D. E., with N. F. Alekseev, magnetron for powerful oscillations, 2639  
 Mancha-Bennett, C. G., tilt-nut, 2512  
 Mandelstam, L., and others, light modulation, 1755  
 Manley, J. H., L. J. Haworth and E. A. Luebke, ion accelerating tubes, 2798; velocity distribution of slow neutrons, 2798  
 Manley, R. G., damped vibrating systems, 586  
 Mann, W. B., progress in physics, 2536  
 Manning, H. P., and V. J. Young, pulse generator for circuit testing, 3128  
 Manovski, V. S., and P. V. Sharavski, cuprous-oxide rectifiers, 2093  
 Mansfield, A. P., stroboscopic lighting, 1257  
 Manteyfel (Manteufel), Yu. A., with B. N. Gorozhankin, symmetrical circuits, 984  
 Manz, G., control of mercury-vapour discharge, 2678  
 Mao-Lin, T., with J. Dufay, forbidden doublet of nitrogen, 1890  
 Marchand, N., response of electrical networks, 986  
 Marconi, G., complete writings, 2291  
 Marden, J. W., with N. C. Beese, fatigue effect in luminescent materials, 3085  
 Mariani, M., smoothing filters, 1945  
 Mariinsky, A., mitogenetic rays, 2212  
 Mark, H., and R. Raff, high polymeric reactions, 1505  
 de Mars, P. A., f.m. broadcasting, 1179  
 Marsal, P. A., photo-flash synchroniser tester, 2903  
 Marsch, B., with P. M. Pflier, earthing measurement, 2240  
 Marsh, C. O., with others, velocity of radio waves, 2271  
 Marsh, M. C., instrument makers and users, 589, 1222  
 Marshall, D. E., with W. W. Watrous, gaseous tubes, 2677  
 Marshall, E., wartime design practice, 3433  
 Martin, D., 5 kw. transmitter, 72  
 Martin, D. W., brass wind instruments, 2718; lip vibrations in cornet, 2718  
 Martin, E. J., and others, pressure measurement, 3817  
 Martin, O., with others, Lichtenberg figures, 656  
 Martinez, J. P., e.m. dimensions and units, 3145  
 Marton, L., regulated voltage supplies, 2073  
 — and R. G. E. Hutter, power supplies, 1929  
 Marven, E. L., transcription control box, 2695  
 Marx, H., cylindrical and spherical waves, 1613, 1712  
 Mason, W. J., and S. A. G. Emms, electricity in paper mills, 611  
 Mason, W. P., electrical and mechanical analogies, 980  
 Masriera, M., with others, decomposition of ozone, 17  
 Masson, G., transmission by radioelectric paths, 3036



- Masteradio, Ltd., non-interfering vibrators, 1958, 2094  
 Masumoto, H., and Y. Shirakawa, electric resistance of magnetite, 2522  
 Mataré, H. F., absorption coefficients of gases, 1867  
 Mathiesen, B., Potthoff's bridge circuit, 3323  
 Mathieson, I. H., with W. W. Honnor, aircraft transceiver, 275  
 Matsuo, S., depth-meter, 1096  
 Matthias, A., development of electron microscope, 3349  
 Matveev, A. S., and F. F. Kharakhorin, breakdown of compressed gases, 2485  
 Matveev, Ya., discharge in s.w. transmitters, 1330  
 Matz, W., with K. Schuster, Kundt's tube, 1433  
 Maxfield, J. P., with D. Stanley, the voice, 145  
 Maxted, R., infra-red radiation, 596  
 May, A., mercury sensitisation and latent images, 2908  
 Maybaum, see Maibaum  
 Mayer, J. E. & M. G., statistical mechanics, 562  
 Mayneord, W. V., radiation absorption by body, 3465  
 Meacham, L. A., frequency comparisons, 2030  
 Mecklenburg, W., and P. Lautner, space charge in atmosphere, 1622  
 Meek, J. M., lightning leader strokes, 23; mechanism of electric spark, 3203; spark discharge, 1301  
 — with L. B. Loeb, electric spark, 968  
 Meier, E. H., and D. L. Waidehlich, iron-cored choke inductance, 2762  
 Meinel, H., violins, frequency characteristics, 3298  
 Meinhardt, H., electrostatic arc-extinction, 2808  
 Meinke, H., telephone cable, 155; bolometer as u.s.w. power meter, 3048  
 Melankholin, M., polarisation of light, 3457  
 Menzel, W., with others, scattering in wave propagation, 1279  
 Merrill, F. D., Jr., Solovov, 143  
 Mertz, P., scanning, 1724  
 Merz, L., and H. Niepel, bolometric compensator, 1746  
 Mes'kin, V. S., and others, magnetostriction of alloys, 2140  
 Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., power-factor correction calculator, 568; volt meter units, 2760  
 Metz, P., scanning, 1103  
 Meyer, E., solar radiation in atmosphere, 2949  
 — and others, sound absorption, 471  
 Meyer, H. H., and H. Fahlenbrach, magnetic materials, 1809  
 Meyer-Eppler, W., distortions due to finite width, 2854  
 — and W. Koehler, interrupted arc with pulsating d.c., 2925  
 Mian, A. Majid, and S. Chapman, definite integrals, 1282  
 — with S. Chapman, ion-production rate in atmosphere, 2273  
 Michel, T. J., with E. J. H. Bussard, u.h.f. sweep generator, 3648  
 Michels, W. C., electrical measurements, 790  
 — and N. L. Curtis, pentode lock-in amplifier, 43  
 — and A. L. Patterson, refracting media, 553  
 Middleton, W. E. K., diffusing effect of fog, 1898; meteorological instruments, 976; visibility in meteorology, 576, 976  
 Mie, G., electricity and magnetism, 3413  
 Migulin, V. V., with others, electromagnetic field, 622  
 Mikami, M., non-linear direction displacements, 899  
 Mikhailov, M. L., interference, 1216  
 Miles, E. E., with J. N. Bowtell, phosphorescence, 332  
 Miller, C. J., Jr., insulator design to avoid interference, 3571  
 Miller, C. W., and C. G. Montgomery, pulse size in Geiger-Müller counters, 3471  
 Miller, G. A., with L. La Paz, vertical antennas, 1052  
 Miller, H. G., panoramic radio spectroscopy, 2349  
 Miller, J. C. P., with W. G. Bickley, numerical differentiation, 1197  
 Miller, J. H., high-speed thermal wattmeter, 3675  
 Miller, J. L., modern assembly processes, 1223  
 Miller, P. H., Jr., resistance of semiconductors, 3671; zinc oxide, 1485  
 — with A. W. Lawson, piezometer for transient pressures, 3816  
 Miller, S. E., d.c. amplifier with a.c. operation, 2314  
 Millikan, R. A., and others, origin of cosmic rays, 644, 2609  
 Millman, J., and S. Moskowitz, tracing tube characteristics, 119  
 — and S. Seely, electronics, 3445  
 Milne, G. O., listening posts, 422, 550  
 Milnor, J. W., pictures by submarine cable, 167, 3633  
 Milshtein, V. N., exponential detector, 416  
 Mimer, D. F., insulation, 1519  
 Minorsky, N., control problems, 1202  
 Minter, J., frequency meter, 1120  
 Miram, P., output transformer, 1383  
 Mitchell, H. T., and T. Kilvington, phase cyclometer, 2440  
 Mitchell, R. G., anode dissipation in amplifiers, 2378  
 Mitra, S. K., radio in peace and war, 2562  
 — and S. D. Sarma, zodiacal light, 3503  
 Mitropol'ski, A. K., correlation equations, 3153  
 Mittelman, D., with E. Kasner, dynamical trajectories, 1824; theorems in dynamics, 2150  
 Mittelman, E., heat-treatment generators, 342, 2889  
 Mix, D. H., acoustic system for aircraft detection, 2396; all-wave converter, 2350  
 Miyoshi, Y., spark discharge, 1498  
 Mochizuki, S., and T. Takeda, corona production, 2088  
 Moebes, R., broadcast receivers, 1347; interference, 1956  
 Moeller, F., current and voltage instruments: survey, 2743; water comparison, 2198  
 Moen, E., electronic electroscopes, 1465  
 Möglichen, F., R. Rompe and N.W. Timofeff-Ressovsky, biological applications, 3466  
 Möhring, G., diodes for voltage measurement, 781  
 Moldaver, T. I., repairing of photocells, 3043  
 Moll, P. J., with G. Drotschmann, batteries and accumulators, 2881  
 Möllenstedt, G., electron beams, 519  
 — and I. Ackermann, electron optics, 518  
 Möller, F., thermal radiation of water vapour, 637, 3188  
 Momot, E. G., phase selection, 420  
 Monch, E., magneto-elasticity, 264  
 Monfort, R. A., and F. J. Somers, television synchronising impulses, 1106, 2421  
 Montgomery, B. E., inductively coupled f.m., 1015  
 Montgomery, C. G., with C. W. Miller, pulse size in Geiger-Müller counters, 3471  
 Moody, W., tone control, 699  
 Moon, P., solar radiation curves, 331; system of photometric concepts, 2924  
 Moore, C., and H. Bloomer, electro-kymograph, 3706  
 Moorhead, J. J., metal fragments in wounds, 1584  
 Moreau, L., degassing by electron bombardment, 2257  
 Morgan, C., with J. Gould, hearing in rats, 1098  
 Morgan, R. L., with D. P. Loye, sound absorption, 1411  
 Morgans, W. R., second order differential equations, 891  
 Morgulis, N., cathode sputtering, 3361  
 Morgulis, N. D., secondary electron emission, 3598  
 — and B. I. Dyatlovitskaya, antimony-caesium cathodes, 171  
 Mori, K., with others, abnormal radiation, 1039  
 Morison, G. E., power for given sound, 2713  
 Moriya, Y., aluminium reflectors, 1539; vapour trap and vacuum gauge, 1150  
 Morozov, P. M., secondary electron emission, 3008, 3007  
 Morris, W. E., with O. S. Duffendack, Geiger-Müller counters, 1856  
 Morrison, H., ten-frequency receiver, 1549  
 Morton, G. A., electron microscope research, 2579  
 Moseley, E. L., sunspots and tree rings, 1894  
 Moser, E., specific resistance of platinum, 738  
 Moser, W., and others, aerial problems, 1050  
 Moskowitz, S., with J. Millman, tracing tube characteristics, 119  
 Moss, H., and E. Cattanes, c.r. screen curvature, 2773  
 Moulinier, G., cosmic rays and hexane, 2575; spark discharge, 1497  
 Mountjoy, G., with D. E. Foster, receiver circuits, 1036  
 Mourmstseff, I. E., valve cooler, 715  
 — with others, u.h.f. technique: survey, 3776  
 Mücke, G., magnetic inductance, 1759  
 Mueller, H., and B. W. Sakmann, colloids, 3044  
 — and M. H. Shamos, magneto-optical properties of ferro-magnetic suspensions, 2740  
 Muirhead & Co., frequency bridge, 751  
 Müller, E. W., adsorbed ions, 240  
 Müller, G., electron-path recorder in valve development, 2379; protection against surges, 660  
 Müller, G. O., with H. Kautsky, chemiluminescence of adsorbed dyestuffs, 2780  
 Müller, H. O., and C. W. A. Pasewaldt, structure of diatoms, 2214  
 Müller, J. J., and E. Rostas, transit-time generator, 406, 1010  
 Müller, L., magnetrons with grids, 677  
 Müller, O., electrical pressure measurement, 3815  
 Müller, R. H., with H. H. Baker, differential electrometric titrations, 3835  
 Müller, Th., with B. Schönwald, Junginger visibility recorder, 2589  
 Müller, W., and others, physics, 1821  
 Müller-Hillebrand, D., surface contacts, 860  
 Mullin, C. J., with E. Guth, electron emission, 1975; Schottky line, 453  
 Mundel, A. B., with S. F. Carlisle, Jr., frequency-response curve tracer, 136  
 Muniz, R., and A. Tait, television pre-amplifier, 163  
 Münzinger, F., engineers, 1847  
 Murphy, O. J., orchestral pitch, 754  
 Murphy, P. B., programme switching, 2147, 3287  
 Murphy, P. M., and H. E. Edgerton, flash lamps, 1256  
 Murrain, E. S., amphidyne-controlled motor, 1206  
 Mushkin, E. S., infra-red photography, 334  
 Muth, H., transmitter for short pulses, 3555  
 — and H. Roosenstein, generating electric waves, 2324  
 Mutschke, H., semiconducting materials, 2091  
 Muzak Corporation, restricted reception, 274  
 Myasnikov, L. L., effect of plane screen on loudspeaker, 3279  
 Myers, H. C., and J. H. Cox, ignition rectifiers, 1496  
 Nace, A., vibrator-operated power supplies, 1158  
 Nagaoka, H., and T. Ikebe, induction magnetograph, 955  
 Nagel, W., and E. Brandenburger, water on insulating materials, 1801  
 Nakagami, M., and others, fading reduction, 1666; space diversity effect, 1667



- Nakayama, T., with N. Takagi, Rochelle salt crystal, 1085  
 Nambu, J., with S. Hukawaga, adsorption in zirconium, 1696  
 Namias, J., air mass analysis, 387  
 Narath, A., with H. Lichte, sound films, 725  
 Narayan, B. G., with A. K. Das, solar prominences, 1611  
 Narayanaswami, R., radiation of earth's atmosphere, 1285  
 Nasilov, D., Doppler effect, 1882  
 — with A. Loidis, climate and communication, 1883  
 Nasilov, D. N., Maupertuis principle and e.m. waves, 3496  
 Naslund, R. S., impedance of r.f. inductors, 187  
 National Bureau of Standards, aurora, 368; ionosphere, 6; h.f. transmission conditions, 949; standard frequency broadcasts, 1996  
 National Lead Co., conserving tin, 2511  
 National Research Council, industrial research, 573; insulation review, 3738  
 Naumann, A., pH measurements, 2884  
 Naumann, O., lightning protection, 975  
 Naumov, P. A., duplex balance, 672  
 Navias, L., with A. W. Hull, iron-glass seal, 3352  
 Nedungadi, T. M. K., with C. V. Raman, conical refraction, 2868  
 Neergaard, C. F., noise in hospitals, 1417  
 Neher, H. V., and W. H. Pickering, cosmic-ray radiosonde, 2305  
 Nelson, G., double pitch-fork antenna, 1969  
 Nelson, R. B., and A. K. Wing, Jr., emission-regulation, 3089  
 Nemilov, Yu. A., secondary electron emission, 1361  
 Nepomnyaschi, E. A., spectra of rotating bodies, 3616  
 Nettleton, H. R., and E. G. Balls, resistance measurement, 1131  
 Neuberger, H., atmospheric haze, 650  
 Neubert, U., with W. Gohlke, vibrating voltmeter, 2758  
 Neuert, H., light counters, 2918  
 Neugebauer, Th., light scattering of molecules, 2958  
 Neumann, H., magnetometer, 1761; production of magnetic fields, 2823  
 Newhouse, A. B., power-amplifier tank circuits, 2315  
 Newman, M., with J. M. Bryant, high-speed oscillography, 3685  
 Newton, H. W., bright eruptions, 2946; solar eruption and magnetic storm, 3502; sunspots, 1287  
 Nevski, A. S., thermal radiation equations, 3187  
 Neyman, M. S., with A. A. Pistol'kors, travelling-wave coefficient, 1046  
 Nicholson, S. B., magnetic polarity of sunspots, 954  
 Nickless, J. E., with E. Rosenthal, ceramic h.f. insulators, 227  
 Nicol, H., science and war, 3156; statistics, 2166  
 Nicoll, F. H., etching glass to reduce reflection, 776, 2415  
 Nief, G., with others, excitation of rarefied gases, 2985  
 Niepel, H., with L. Merz, bolometric compensator, 1746  
 Nightingale, S. J., tin solders, 2842  
 Nimi, A., velocity of light, 652  
 Nims, A., circle diagrams for tube circuits, 2672  
 Nishibori, E., H. Kawamura and K. Hirano, secondary electron emission, 118  
 Nitsche, H., supersonic signal generator, 3632  
 — and H. Reich, h.f. signal generator, 181  
 Nitsche, R., and E. Dober, insulating plastic temperatures, 3730  
 Nixon, G. M., N.B.C. studios, 2402  
 Noback, G. J., with I. Rehman, stereoscopic effect in photographs, 2859  
 Noizeux, P. J., aviation radio, 1077  
 — H. Krähenbühl, and B. Noviks, duplex, 1819  
 Nolle, A. W., and C. P. Boner, organ pipes, 1422  
 Nomoto, H., ignitron, 1495  
 Nomura, Y., propagation of finite wave train, 935  
 Nonken, G. C., high-pressure gas as dielectric, 1165, 3368  
 Nordahl, J. G., ten-frequency transmitter, 1540  
 Nordström, S. R., carrier equipment for cables, 2249  
 Norman, N. C., with W. L. Black, programme-operated amplifier, 1189  
 North, D. O., receiver sensitivity, 1656, 2337  
 — with others, space-charge-limited currents, 397  
 Norton, E. L., magnetic fluxmeter, 3340  
 Norton, K. A., ground-wave field intensity, 1596  
 — with E. W. Chapin, field-intensity survey, 1597  
 Nottingham, W. B., class A amplifiers, 1634; r.c. oscillator analysis, 3558  
 Novak, K., Satori pendulum drive, 2033  
 Noviks, B., with others, duplex, 1819  
 Novobatzky, K. F., black screen light diffraction, 2959  
 Noyes, H. B., measuring h.f. attenuation, 494  
 Nuovo, M., electro-mechanical and acoustic analogies, 3219  
 Nüsslein, G., with others, d.c. amplification stability, 1633, 2633  
 Obata, J., and R. Kobayashi, pitch and intensity recorder, 753  
 Obradovic, I., regulation circuits, 3830  
 O'Brien, D. F., with A. H. Weber, photoelectricity of bismuth, 485  
 Occhialini, G., high voltage stabilisation, 3091  
 Ochem, H., with W. Wild, interference, 2247  
 Ogg, A., giant micropulsations, 2943  
 Ohio Carbon Co., contact improver, 2839  
 Ohtsuka, see also Otuka  
 — I., with S. Okazaki, disfigurement of hard rubber, 1793  
 Oka, K., Cauchy integral, 897  
 Okabe, K., M. Hishida, and K. Mori, abnormal radiation, 1039  
 Okaya, T., and T. Tobihi, vibration of metallic discs, 1095  
 Okazaki, S., and I. Otuka (Ohtsuka), dielectric losses, 1167; disfigurement of hard rubber, 1793; solid insulating materials, 1792  
 — and K. Yamamoto, dielectric losses, 1168  
 Oksman, Ya. A., with B. M. Gokhberg (Hochbeig), breakdown of gases, 1501  
 Olmstead, N. C., and A. A. Skene, f.m. transmitter, 1016  
 Olney, B., noise-analysis in loudspeakers, 3614  
 Olson, H. F., microphone calibration, 461  
 Olte, H., transformer fault correction, 999; homodyne reception, 2344  
 O'Neill, G. D., contact potential, 1070  
 Ono, K., statistical series, 561  
 Opadowski, I., chain processes, 2549; motion of electric particle, 1601  
 Oplinger, K. A., regulation, 1157, 3711, 3828  
 Orlov, S. S., and A. A. Pirogov, valve-voltmeter relay, 1155  
 Orlovski, E. L., phototelegraphic recording, 491  
 Osbon, W. O., turbine-governor performance, 1269  
 Osgood, T. H., physics, in 1941: survey, 2849  
 Osida, I., h.f. oscillations in liquids, 769  
 Osipov, N. V., super-regenerative receivers, 1949  
 Oswatitsch, Kl., sound dispersion in clouds, 764  
 Otpuschennikov, N. F., retarding-field circuit, 59  
 Otuka, I., with S. Okazaki, dielectric losses, 1167; disfigurement of hard rubber, 1793; solid insulating materials, 1792  
 Overbeck, C. J., experimental physics developments, 909  
 — and H. C. Kendall, supersonic waves, 787  
 Packard, L. E., impedance measurements, 1115, 3049  
 Page, L., magnetic moments, 1176  
 Panofsky, W. K. H., and C. F. Robinson, rectifier circuits, 33  
 Panzerbieter, H., and A. Rechten, quality of telephone circuits, 3023  
 Parkinson, J. S., high-intensity noise, 1418  
 — and W. A. Jack, noise reduction coefficient, 748  
 Parkinson, W. C., ionosphere at Watheroo, 947  
 — and others, ionosphere at Watheroo and Huancayo, 14  
 Paro, H., amplifiers, 739  
 Parodi, M., oscillations of a pendulum, 663  
 Parr, G., cathode-ray tubes, 1477  
 Parratt, L. G., and R. G. Stephenson, voltage stabiliser, 3090  
 — and J. W. Trischka, voltage stabiliser, 1489  
 Parshad, R., supersonic waves, 2732; ultrasonic waves, 3306  
 Parsons, S. L., voltage regulator, 2076  
 Parthasarathy, S., with S. S. Bhatnagar, Indian research, 3164  
 Partridge, N., distortion in a.f. transformers, 3288, 3289  
 Paschiks, V., with M. Avrami, heat flow, 1977  
 Pasewaldt, C. W. A., with H. O. Müller, structure of diatoms, 2214  
 Päsler, M., matrices for h.f. technique, 3225;  $\pi$  transformers in series, 3538  
 Passer, M., with A. Lauenstein, thickness of coatings, 2258  
 Passow, E. B., preselection broadcast receivers, 86  
 Patrick, R. K., demonstration panel, 303  
 Patterson, A. L., with W. C. Michels, refracting media, 553  
 Paul, W., electron gun, 796  
 Pauthenier, M., and E. Brun, mist droplet diameter, 1576  
 Payne-Scott, R., and A. L. Green, superheterodyne tracking charts, 1669  
 Peabody, E. H., noise abatement, 1715  
 Peddie, W., magnetisation in crystalline media, 872  
 Peiser, E. S., with R. C. Evans, structure factor computation, 3424  
 Pekeris, G. L., correlation coefficient of turbulence, 2977  
 Penick, D. B., temperature stability of pilot channel, 580  
 Penndorf, R., constitution of stratosphere, 3492; temperature of upper atmosphere, 3492  
 Penney, W. G., with A. G. Gaydon, energy of dissociation of CO, 3493  
 Penher, C. J., and D. J. Pompee, electronics in petroleum research, 323  
 — with D. J. Pompee, pen recording by photocell, 3179  
 Pen Tung Sah, A., matrix theorem, 3771  
 Penzig, F., thermochrome crayons, 2023  
 Pepinsky, A., larynx as acoustical filter, 3629; tone quality, 762  
 Perkins, H. A., residual magnetism, 3389  
 — and H. D. Doolittle, residual magnetism, 2521  
 Perry, C. S., with E. S. Winlund, f.m. transmitters, 1645  
 Perry, F. R., lightning voltages and currents, 970  
 — and others, lightning research, 1300  
 Pershin, A. F., s.w. propagation, 956  
 Peter, O., secondary electron tubes: survey, 2375  
 Peters, C. C., and W. R. van Voorhis, statistical procedure, 1194  
 Peters, H., and B. Gosner, improved solder fluxes, 256  
 Peters, J., distortion, 490; negative feedback, 2981; repeater, 1719  
 Peters, J. C., automatic control, 2251  
 Petersen, A. H., with E. G. Cook, equipment-failure alarm, 1550  
 Peterson, T. F., and W. Lewis, shielding of leads, 1161  
 Petrie, D. P. R., electron beams, 1664  
 Pettersen, S., meteorology, 1626, 1896

- Pettit, J. M., reception of f.m. signals, 1023  
 Petukhov, N., back-firing in mercury rectifiers, 2810  
 Pfestorf, G., and K. H. Strauss, h.t. insulators in humidity, 2997  
 Pfister, R. J., and D. H. Rank, deflection recording system, 3449  
 Pfister, W., earth conductivity, 3199  
 Pfläer, P. M., suspension of moving element in measuring instruments, 2455  
 — and B. Marsch, earthing measurement, 2240  
 Pfund, A. H., refractive indices, 651  
 Philips Company, valves, 1982  
 Philpott, S. F., speed control, 219  
 Photovolt Corporation, photoelectric colorimeter, 2894  
 Pickering, W. H., with H. V. Neher, cosmic-ray radiosonde, 2305  
 Pickles, S., antennas for transoceanic communication, 1044  
 Pidduck, F. B., s.w. oscillations with magnetron, 2328  
 Pielemeier, W. H., with D. Telfair, supersonic velocity and absorption, 2733  
 Pieplow, H., c.r.o. construction, 502, 2776; linear time-base potentials, 3074  
 — with H. Ganswindt, decimetric-wave oscillography, 197  
 Pieracci, R. J., stabilised f.m. system, 1644, 2330  
 Pierce, J. A., ionosphere eclipse expedition, 946  
 — with F. V. Hunt, sound reproduction, 1380  
 Piesker, B., switching devices, 3827  
 Pigge, H., rectification of decimetric waves, 1333  
 Pike, O. W., cathode design, 2874, 2805  
 Pike, V. B., cable splices, 1794  
 Pilofy, H., reactance quadripoles, 1933, 1934; wave filters, 1934  
 Pincherle, L., eigenfunctions in spectral problems, 3141  
 Pincioli, A., negative resistances, 2636  
 Pintsch, J., Co., reflectors for u.s.w. relaying, 2360; retarding-field valves, 2329  
 Piontkowski, B. A., alkaline counter-e.m.f. cells, 829  
 Pipes, L. A., four-terminal networks, 1312; torsional oscillations, 3419; multiconductor transmission lines, 618; non-linear dynamical systems, 1311; waves along wires, 619  
 Pirogov, A. A., with S. S. Orlov, valve-voltmeter relay, 1155  
 Pistol'kors, A. A., and M. S. Neyman, travelling-wave coefficient, 1046  
 Pitsch, H., matching screened aerial leads, 3258  
 Planck, M., wave mechanics, 887  
 Plank, R. N., receiver response in r.f. fields, 2656  
 Plass, G. N., electron lenses, 2774  
 Platoff, V., with O. Yadoff, electrostatic machines, 1162  
 Plotts, E. L., coupling unit in continuous rotation, 710  
 Plummer, H. C., numerical solution of  $\tan x = xf(x)$ , 890  
 Pogodaev, K. N., quartz crystal diffraction spectra, 1755  
 Pohl, R. W., definition of Loschmidt number, 3415  
 Pohler, G., with W. Wolff, enamelled wires, 846  
 Pöhlmann, W., crystal band-pass filters, 3540  
 Poleck, H., insulation faults, 2037; i.f. measurements, 1748; phase-adjusting circuits, 2750; testing equipment for coils, 3063  
 Polk, H. S., contact-less volume control, 2714  
 Pollard, W. G., double layer and electronic forces, 3272  
 Polydoroff, W. J., iron cores, 2516  
 Pomeranchuk, I., sound absorption in dielectrics, 3033; thermal conductivity of dielectrics, 1802, 3112  
 Pompeo, D. J., and C. J. Penther, pen recording by photocell, 3179  
 — with C. J. Penther, electronics in petroleum research, 328  
 Ponomarev, L. T., relaxation times, 226  
 Poole, H. H., illumination under water, 3508  
 Poritsky, H., wave transmission, 934  
 Porter, B. H., electrostatic shielding, 1978; non-metal shields, 3597  
 Posey, W. E., focusing of infra-red rays, 3845  
 Possenti, R., quadripoles, 1306  
 Posthumus, K., Dutch 125 kvv. transmitter, 1946  
 Postlethwaite, F., aircraft navigation instruments, 3015  
 Potier, R., Huyghens-Fresnel principle, 648  
 Potter, R. D., manuscripts, 1227; reading of scientific papers, 2860  
 Powers, R., phototube inspects oil holes, 2899  
 Powers, R. A., industrial electronics, 327  
 Pracher, A., u.h.f. conductivity of electrolytes, 3646  
 Prasad, R., see Parshad  
 Prasad, S. P., and others, dielectric constant and liquid flow, 2873  
 Pratt, C. C., beauty of music dependent on notes, 3301  
 Pratt, H., Mackay Co. communication system, 544  
 Pratt, J. H., feedback circuits, 393  
 Prebus, A., electron spectrometer, 3084  
 Preisman, A., amplifier analysis, 3314; bridged tee pads, 190  
 Preston, E., Pierce crystal oscillator, 1943  
 Price, G. H. S., and others, heavy alloy, 253  
 Prichard, J. S., generation of subharmonics, 2450  
 Primakoff, H., sound dispersion in gases, 3630  
 Prinz, H., Peek's corona-loss law, 2812; rotating voltmeter, 3067, 3672  
 Fritchett, W. A., with F. A. Everest, polar pattern calculator, 1054  
 Protopopov, V., chemical analyses by X-rays, 2914  
 Prouse, E. J., excitation temperature of sun, 2947  
 Provis, W. J., speech-amplification, 3285  
 Pruden, H. M., coastal radio-telephone systems, 3402  
 Prunier, F., Boltzmann constant, 1553  
 Puckle, O. S., time bases, 1145, 2784; survey, 3691  
 Pumper, E. Ya., with M. L. Kotlyarevski, quartz-plate oscillations, 1451  
 Pungs, L., with E. von Collas, anode modulation of u.s.w., 3554  
 Purcell, G. H., with R. B. Abbott, wood for violins, 758  
 Purington, E. S., symmetry networks, 990  
 Pütschel, B., measurement of short times, 2256  
 Putseyko, E., selenium photocells, 1739  
 Pützer, W., with H. Gerwig, measuring phase angles with c.r.o., 3326  
 — with others, conductivity meter, 2956  
 Quarrell, A. G., with B. Chalmers, examination of metals, 578  
 Quéney, P., atmospheric perturbations, 639; mobility spectrum of atmospheric ions, 1915  
 Raabe, H., cupal sheet and foil, 3745  
 Race, H. H., pre-breakdown currents in dielectrics, 3740  
 — and C. V. Larrick, coaxial cable attenuation, 175  
 Rademacher, W., modulation circuit, 2990  
 Radio Corporation of America, error-proof teleprinter, 3760  
 Radley, W. G., submarine cables, 142  
 — and E. P. G. Wright, a.f. signalling, 3780  
 — and others, materials in telecommunications, 2500  
 Rado, G. T., and A. R. Kaufmann, magnetisation of Ni-Sb and Ni-Ta, 879  
 Raether, H., electrical breakdown in gases, 3202  
 Raethjen, P., physics of atmosphere, 3196  
 Raff, R., with H. Mark, high polymeric reactions, 1505  
 Rahmel, H., variable equaliser amplifier, 139  
 Rainwater, J., ionisation-gauge circuit, 2072  
 Raithel, K., with F. Eckart, lead selenide, 248  
 Rajewsky, B., and others, spherical counter tube, 2921  
 Rakov, V. I., h.v. electrical apparatus, 2081  
 Rakovich, O. S., coaxial cable conductors, 477  
 Rama, S., elastic materials, 2874  
 Ramaiya, D. S. S., with B. V. R. Rao, supersonic velocities in fluids, 766  
 Ramakrishnan, M. V. S., film reflectivities, 3461  
 Raman, C. V., the solid state, 3414; X-ray reflection, 3763  
 — and T. M. K. Nedungadi, conical refraction, 2968  
 Ramberg, E. G., with others, photographic action of electrons, 3080  
 Ramer, L. G., absorption of strips, 469  
 Ramo, S., non-uniform transmission lines, 930  
 — with J. P. Blewett, wave propagation, 676  
 Ramsauer, C., electron microscopy, 3695  
 Ramsay, B. P., and others, optical resolution, 2778  
 Ramsey, W. E., self-quenching counters, 1859  
 — with M. E. Rose, counter amplification, 2919, 2223  
 — with P. Weisz, counter for cosmic rays, 2920  
 Randolph, D. W., aircraft-engine shielding, 3247  
 Rank, D. H., with R. J. Pfister, deflection recording system, 3449  
 — and others, Raman spectra, 3454  
 Rankin, J. A., with D. E. Foster, f.m. receivers, 1022  
 Ransley, C. E., diffusion of oxygen in copper, 255  
 Rao, A. S., and S. S. Banerjee, i.f. amplifiers with negative resistance, 2313  
 Rao, B. V. R., and D. S. S. Ramaiya, supersonic velocities in fluids, 766  
 Rao, N. S. S., effect of sunset on atmospheres, 1906  
 Rao, V. V. L., tests on broadcast receivers, 1670  
 Rashevsky, N., mathematical biology, 1238  
 Ratheiser, L., broadcast receiver amplification, 3242  
 Raudenbusch, H., photographic film, 500  
 Rannio, N., with M. Tommila, radiosonde, 662  
 Ravdel, A. A., and B. V. Gorelik, cathode phenomena in vacuum, 2424  
 Rawer, K., ionospheric observations, 359; see also H. G. Booker  
 Ray, B. B., with K. D. Gupta, allotropes of selenium, 1740  
 Rayleigh, Lord, active nitrogen, 2289  
 RCA Institutes Technical Press, radio at u.h.f., 1853  
 RCA Laboratories, alternative raw materials, 887; amplifiers, 1928; c.r. tubes, 2601; cathode sleeve, 1370; concentric lines, 1922; distribution system, 1351; grain structure of metals, 2215; h.v. electron microscope, 512; interference suppressor, 1338; midjet amplifiers, 447; negative feedback amplifier, 1326; regulated h.t. supply unit, 2075; transformers, 1924; u.s.w. resonant-line oscillator, 1448; valve circuits, 1344; vernier condenser, 2111  
 R.C.A. Manufacturing Co., automatic curve tracer, 1402  
 Reboul, J., semiconductors, 2209  
 Rechten, A., with H. Panzerbieter, quality of telephone circuits, 3023  
 Recknagel, A., electrostatic electron microscope, 514; generation of s.w. and u.s.w., 58  
 — with E. Brüche, X-ray tubes, 800  
 Reed, J. C., acorn valves for oscillators, 3551  
 Reed, J. W., with R. H. Healey, slow electrons in gases, 16, 629  
 Reed, M. B., circuit frequency response, 54; networks, 671  
 Rehfish, T. J., insulation resistance meter, 2445  
 Rehman, I., and G. J. Noback, stereoscopic effect in photographs, 2859



- Reich, H., with H. Nitsche, h.f. signal generator, 181  
 Reich, H. J., intermodulation frequencies, 2834 ; principles of electron tubes, 2380, 2569  
 Reichardt, W., microphones, 1083  
 Reid, J. B., galvanometer shunt, 3341  
 Reid, J. D., f.m. receivers, 1023 ; large-radius stylus, 1396  
 Reid, W. P., molybdenum filaments, 3270  
 Reinhart, E. A., tube conservation, 1980  
 Reissner, E., singular integral equations, 1829  
 Regoliosi, F., insulating liquids, 3324  
 Renne, V. T., and A. V. Bogdanov, copper-oxide rectifiers, 421  
 Renneberg, W., with K. F. Bonhoeffer, activation waves, 2207  
 Renner, F., with A. Sommerfeld, dipole aeriels, energy equations, 1677, 3583  
 Rentsch, W., amplifier for c.r.o. measurements, 3325  
 Rentschler, H. C., photocells for u.v. region, 2902  
 Renwick, F. F., and H. S. Tasker, fluorescent materials, 521  
 Rettinger, M., averaging decibel measurements, 146  
 Reusse, W., velocity-modulation in u.s.w., 3552  
 Revutzkaja, M., and E. Akatnova, X-ray tube, 1841  
 Reyner, J. H., s.w. radio, 2193  
 Reynolds, S. I., dielectric constants at 1-50 Mc/s., 3645  
 Reynst, M. F., with P. J. Hagendoorn, electrical indicators, 1874  
 Rhines, F. N., and W. A. Anderson, substitute solders, 2841  
 Riabouchinsky, D., gaseous jets, 1723  
 Rice, H. E., f.m. receivers, 1024  
 Rice, H. E., Jr., power tuning, 3562  
 Rich, T. A., ampere-squared-second recorder, 1273  
 Richards, D. L., with R. O. Carter, smoothing-choke design, 2514  
 Richards, E. A., selenium rectifiers, 248, 3704  
 Richards, P. A., with H. F. Folkerts, c.r. tube traces, 2458  
 — with L. C. Waller, television system for amateurs, 2413  
 Richardson, A. G., with others, signal generator, 179  
 Richardson, A. McD., portable c.r.o., 198  
 — and A. G. Brown, radio telephone, 277  
 Richardson, E. G., particle-size analysis, 1276  
 Richardson, H. M., plastics in radio industry, 2492  
 Richardson, R. S., geomagnetic storm, 18th Sept., 1941, 951  
 Riddle, R. H., airport communications, 459, 547  
 Rider, G., music-proof field pick-up, 2720  
 Riedinger, A., oscillations in metallic tubes, 358, 926  
 Riedrich, G., non-magnetic steel, 866  
 Riehl, H., luminescence, 805  
 Riehl, N., and others, action of ionising rays, 919  
 Rietzke, R. D., multiple u.h.f. reception, 2381  
 Riewe, K. H., with F. G. Houtermans, space-charge effect on electron beam, 2772  
 Rigden, P. J., and H. J. H. Starks, carbon-resistor elements, 3481  
 Riggerink, M. D., ceramic materials, 839  
 Rinehart, J. S., karolith and lucite, 833  
 Ring, F., television picture edges, 3309  
 Rinia, H., with H. J. Lindenhovius, d.c. supply apparatus, 817, 2077  
 Risch, C., and A. Weygandt, railway bridges, 2876  
 Rissik, H., mercury-arc current converters, 2811 ; power limits of interconnector, 979 ; probability graph paper, 297 ; quality control, 1836, 2855, 3155  
 Rivlin, R. S., television distortion, 3637  
 — with E. C. Cherry, non-linear distortion, 31, 1917  
 Rizkin, A. A., high-selectivity systems, 1000  
 Roberts, W. K., with S. P. Sashoff, tropical storm static, 2301  
 Robertson, D., load characteristics, 740  
 Robinson, C. F., with W. K. H. Panofsky, rectifier circuits, 33  
 Robinson, G. D., thunder-clouds, 1907  
 Robinson, S. L., vibrators, 1492  
 Rocard, Y., auto-oscillation, 3550  
 Rock, G. D., with F. E. Fox, variable resonator, 1756  
 Rockwood, G. H., cold-cathode tubes, 1153, 3702  
 Roe, G. M., vibration modes, 749  
 Rogers, D., and G. Williams, thermojunctions, 2433  
 Rogers, F. T., Jr., photometry, 2230  
 Rogot, S. R., electrical terms, 1226  
 Rogov, V., filament diameter measurement, 2456  
 Rogowski, W., coaxial circular rings, 2972 ; heterodyne process, 3523  
 — O. Martin, and H. Thielen, Lichtenberg figures, 656  
 Rogozinski, A., residual current, 851  
 Rohats, N., transient analysis, 2053  
 Rohde, L., and others, h.t. testing plant, 2047  
 Rohde & Schwarz Laboratories, exploring-head voltmeter, 1118  
 Rohloff, E., and W. Lawrynowicz, logarithmic decrement, 757  
 Romanow, F. F., hearing aids, 743, 1377  
 Rompe, R., with others, arc discharge, 597, 3462 ; biological applications, 3466  
 Romis, D. F., monochromatic light filters, 3458  
 Roof, G., portable transmitter, 885  
 Rookshy, H. P., industrial X-ray technique, 2913  
 — and A. H. McKeag, zinc silicate, 2070  
 — and L. A. Thomas, vitreous silica, 1513  
 Roosenstein, H. O., and F. Johnske, rotating d.f., 3013  
 — and P. G. Violet, multi-wave reception in wave guides, 3563  
 Roosenstein, H. O., with H. Muth, generating electric waves, 2324  
 Rorden, H. L., with T. F. Brandt, h.v. bushings, 85, 3572  
 Rose, A., light sensitivity, 1109  
 Rose, M. E., and W. E. Ramsey, counter amplification, 2919, 2223  
 Rose, R. E., radium detection in geophysics, 3165  
 Rosen, E. E., post-war training, 304  
 Rosen, N., interpretation of wave mechanics, 3411  
 — and A. E. Ruark, quantum mechanical systems, 3411  
 Rosenblith, W. A., noise, 1417  
 Rosenthal, A. H., television picture storage, 2738 ; television reception, 1439  
 Rosenthal, E., and J. E. Nickless, ceramic h.f. insulators, 227  
 Rösseler, G., and K. Vogt, aircraft receiver, 1953  
 Rostas, E., with J. J. Müller, transit-time generator, 406, 1010  
 Roters, H. C., electromagnetic devices, 865  
 Roth, A., K. Berger and others, lightning arresters, 1617  
 Rothe, A., with E. Franke, modulation of light sources, 2870.  
 Rothé, E., prospecting, 915  
 Rothe, H., transmitter amplifier, 1021  
 — and W. Kleen, valves as oscillators and rectifiers, 3263  
 Rowe Radio Research Lab., angular sweep potentiometer, 2879  
 Rowland, E. N., and W. Burns, a.f. for weak signals, 2686  
 Ruark, A. E., fog from supersaturated air, 3193  
 — with N. Rosen, quantum mechanical systems, 3411  
 Rubens, S. M., with J. E. Henderson, anode spots in oxygen, 242  
 Rubin, L., and L. C. Zouneveld, modulation amplifier, 2643  
 Rudd, J. B., beat-frequency oscillator, 154  
 Rüdenberg, R., transformer surge characteristics, 3507  
 Ruder, W. E., new magnetic materials, 2516  
 Rüdiger, C. E., with F. W. Kranz, audiograms and hearing-aids, 1375, 2703  
 Rüdiger, O., surface structure investigation, 2471  
 — and H. Schlechtweg, magnetostriction, 3391  
 Ruedy, R., absorption of light by carbon, 937 ; illumination under water, 3508 ; scattering of light, 1901  
 Rüfer, W., supersonic waves in electrolytics, 2734  
 Ruhle, F., dielectric liquids, 1805  
 Ruhrmann, A. A. W., energy propagation along lines, 620  
 Runge, W., distance determination, 122  
 — and A. Gothe, night effect, 3604  
 Rupp, H., with others, stability of d.c. amplification, 1633, 2633  
 Russell, A. W., detecting pinholes, 1591  
 Russell, E. J., Russian for scientific workers, 2186  
 Rutelli, G., directive broadcasting, 436  
 Ruthemann, G., energy loss of fast electrons, 517  
 Ryazin, P. A., with others, electromagnetic field, 622  
 Ryder, R. M., oscillations of conducting spheroid, 2662  
 Rylatt, H. C., service-men, 1350  
 Rytov (Rytov), S. M., and F. S. Judkevitch, reflection of e.m. waves, 361  
 Rzhavkin, S. N., and S. T. Terosipyants, sound-absorbing systems, 1414  
 Rzyankin, A. G., breakdown of compressed gas, 811  
 Sabaroff, S., frequency-modulation, 62  
 Sabine, H. J., studio construction, 1416  
 Sabine, P. E., acoustics of small cavities, 3627 ; noise abatement, 1713 ; sound-absorption coefficients, 468  
 Sackmann, L., stroboscope using thyratron, 2905  
 Saba, M. N., solar corona, 2285  
 St. Clair, B. W., materials, 1540  
 St. Dallos, G., receivers, 1337  
 Sakmann, B. W., with H. Mueller, colloids, 3044  
 Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., a.c. instrument test panel, 783  
 Salmon, V., c.r.o. impedance comparator, 3611 ; hypex horns, 131  
 Salzberg, B., graphs for transmission lines, 2616 ; triode amplification factor, 2377  
 Sammer, F., design of directive aeriels, 3584  
 Sándor, A., electroballistic measuring method, 201 ; electron lenses, 504  
 Sandretto, P. C., airline radio maintenance, 3278  
 — and E. P. Buckthal, direction finding, 1701  
 Saneyosi, Z., gas bubble in liquid, 2736  
 Santoro, M., diode amplitude-limiting circuits, 1334  
 Sapozhkov, M. A., piston diaphragm, 2392  
 Sarbacher, R. I., amplifiers, 1068  
 Sarma, S. D., with S. K. Mitra, zodiacal light, 3503  
 Sashoff, S. P., and W. K. Roberts, tropical storm static, 2301  
 Sasso, J., plastics, data and suppliers, 3731  
 Saunders, J. B., expansivity of glass, 2117  
 Saunders, M. G., hard-valve time bases, 2783  
 Savelev, V. Ya., klystron theory, 3228  
 Savitski, G. A., mast guys, 443  
 Sawade, S., microphone combination, 134  
 Sawkins, D. T., goodness of fit hypotheses, 1564  
 Sawyer, R. A., with H. B. Vincent, microphotometer, 604  
 Saxton, J. A., with J. S. McPetrie, diffraction of u.s. waves, 3184  
 Scarr, H. F., studio speech-input systems, 1387  
 Schad, see Lindenhovius and Rinia  
 Schade, O., and H. DeRyder, testing television tubes, 2418



- Schaefer, H., electrophysiology, 2204 ; protection against X-rays, 1241
- Schaefer, V. J., and D. Harker, surface replicas for electron microscope, 3350
- Schaevitz, H., with W. L. Barrow, hollow pipes, 96
- Schäfer, O., thermionic wattmeters : survey, 3053
- Schäffer, H., and H. Viehmann, screening in concentric cables, 104
- Schaner, F. A., electronic attenuator, 2756
- Scharawskij (Sharavskij), P. W., selenium rectifiers, 533
- Scharlau, H., revolving beam u.s.w., 3579
- Schätzel, W., and K. G. Holsten, s.w. and u.s.w. goniometer, 1074
- Scheibe, A., quartz clocks, 2765, 3333
- Schelkunoff, S. A., e.m. waves, 925 ; theory of aerials, 1049
- von Schelling, H., with J. Dosse, electron beam, 2463
- Schermerhorn, C. H., with L. G. Levoy, Jr., oscilloscope, 793
- Scherzer, O., magnetic electron lenses, 2060
- Schiebold, E., panoramic X-ray equipment, 1340
- Schienemann, R., television amplifiers, 3313
- Schiff, L. I., electron microscopy, 2064 ; electron microscope, 3078  
— with R. Hofstadter, indicating circuits, 44
- Schintlmeister, J., electron tube as measuring apparatus, 3339
- Schirobokov, M., ferromagnetic bodies, 3392
- Schlayer, K., aerial problems, 1050
- Schlechtweg, H., with O. Rüdiger, magnetostriction, 3391
- Schlechtweg, W., technical amplifiers, 3022 ; magnetic interference in broadcast apparatus, 2447 ; valves for amplifiers, 1691
- Schlegel, H., ZnS and CdS phosphors, 2472
- Schleimann-Jensen, A., valve manufacture, 120
- Schmersow, H., magnetron, 1947
- Schmideck, A. J., relay circuits, 3223, 3549
- Schmidt, A., Schottky effect, 826  
— with F. Eckart, selenium barrier-layer cells, 2012
- Schmidt, H. J., earth contact resistances, 787
- Schmidt, K., current generators and motors, 3383
- Schmidt, R. J., linear simultaneous equations, 566
- Schmidt, R. R., with R. L. Drake, dial-calibration system, 3245
- Schmidt, —, and —, Widakovitch, circuits for d.c./a.c. converters, 3130
- Schmitt, O. H., cathode phase inversion, 666  
— and W. E. Tolles, electronic differentiation, 2174
- Schneider, O., lunar magnetic variation, 10
- Schneider, P., differential equations for coupling, 2627
- Schnitzer, E., amplification, 1692 ; electron multipliers, 451
- Schnurmann, R., and E. Warlow-Davies, sliding friction, 1232
- Schoen, A. L., electron microscope, 1251
- Scholz, H., cathode-ray tubes, 1733
- Schönfeld, W., receiver for modulated signals, 2340
- Schönwald, B., light signals in daylight, 2238  
— and Th. Müller, Junginger visibility recorder, 2589
- Schoon, Th., and H. Klette, absorbers, 1253
- Schottky, W., boundary layer rectifiers, 2092
- Schouten, J. F., distortion of sounds on film, 2698 ; note pitch, 1425
- Schraub, A., quartz glass, 2239
- Schrieffer, O., e.m. theory and physical phenomena, 628, 2600 ; Zeinck field inclination, 375
- Schrodinger, E., eigenvalue problems, 2164
- Schaubert, O., with H. J. von Braunmühl, tuning-note generator, 755
- Schulz, H., Siemens-Hell recorder, 1551
- Schulz, P., with others, arc discharge, 597, 3462
- Schulz, R., and E. Wägele, screw terminals, 2106
- Schulze, A., materials for thermocouples, 789 ; resistance materials, 2034, 2134
- Schulze, R., with K. Larché, u.v. measuring apparatus, 3452
- Schulze, W. M. H., communication technique, 1672
- Schumacher, F. X., and R. A. Chapman, statistical methods, 3425
- Schumann, T. W. E., Yule's method, 1288
- Schumann, W. O., discharge plasma, 680
- Schüssler, K., effect of impedance on electromagnets, 3713 ; omnidirectional radiator for u.s.w., 3578
- Schuster, K., and W. Matz, Kundt's tube, 1433
- Schwan, H., inhomogeneous dielectrics, 918
- Schwartz, A., action of bimetallic strip, 2436
- Schwarz, W. M., voltage stabiliser, 2795
- von Schweidler, E., ionisation equilibrium, 1625
- Scott, A. H., and A. T. McPherson, dielectric constant, etc., of rubber-CaCO<sub>3</sub>, 2493
- Scott, G. W., and C. P. Haskins, proton accelerator, 808
- Scott, H. H., analyser for sub-audible frequencies, 1587, 2727, 2875 ; vibration meter, 352
- Scott, H. J., and L. J. Black, f.m. sideband limitations, 1017
- Scott, L. B., with D. S. Elliott, city noises in New Orleans, 3295
- Scott, E. M., with S. W. McCuskey, star counter, 1577
- Scott, T. R., styrene, 630
- Scroggie, M. G., foundations of wireless, 1571
- Sealey, W. C., transformer noise, 466
- Seashore, C. E., music, 2002 ; science in music, 3300
- Seaton, S. L., multi-band end-fed antenna, 709
- Seeber, F., with F. Lichtenberger, knock-measuring methods, 3175
- Seeley, S. W., and E. I. Anderson, spectrophotometer, 319  
— C. N. Kimball and A. A. Barco, f.m. waves, 2329
- Seeliger, R., arc discharge, 239 ; electron-plasma oscillations, 1685 ; inert gas penetration, 3358
- Seely, S., with J. Millman, electronics, 3445
- Seeman, H. E., industrial radiography, 2907
- Seidell, A., microfilm copying, 309, 1850
- Seiler, E. O., electron-coupled oscillator, 683
- Seki, H., noise in valve oscillators, 1067
- Selegenev, V. Ya., with M. N. D'yachenko, u.v. phosphorescence, 3087
- Selker, M. L., brittle temperature of rubber, 2620
- Selvaige, H., flexible materials for cables, 2491
- Selwyn, E. W. H., dimensions of physical quantities, 3766
- Sen, B., bending of thin plates, 2709
- Sen Gupta, M. M., and S. K. Dutt, random scattering theory, 2272
- Sephton, N. F., and A. J. Jackman, wires in cable joints, 2836
- Sepmeyer, L. W., tracing-distortion, 1395
- Sergeyev, L. A., with J. G. Dorfman, location of oil wells, 916
- Seth, B. R., transverse vibrations, 1706
- Setter, J. A., anti-freezing dewpoint recorder, 2892
- Severini, E., phase- and frequency-modulation, 3233
- Sewig, R., and G. Werkmeister, a.c. standard, 1463
- Seymour, H., infra-red baking, 3100
- Sezawa, I., and K. Kanai, elastic wave transmission, 1989
- Shafer, C., Jr., splicing rubber-insulated wires, 1531
- Shaikovich, P., Geiger-Müller counter, 2586
- Shallcross Company, counters, 600 ; Kelvin-Wheatstone bridge, 3061
- Shamos, M. H., with H. Mueller, ferromagnetic suspensions, 2740
- Shan, H. C., primary cosmic rays, 647
- Shand, E. B., dielectric strength of glass, 1515, 3725
- Shankland, R. S., pulse analysis, 153
- Shannon, C. E., differential analyser, 1832
- Shapiro, B. K., acoustic filter, 1716
- Shaposhnikov, I. G., sound in piezoelectric crystal, 3032
- Sharavskij, P. V., copper-oxide rectifiers, 249, 2502  
— with N. A. Krauz, copper-oxide rectifiers, 2503  
— with V. S. Manovski, copper-oxide rectifiers, 2093
- Sharp, H. S., quartic equations, 1828
- Shavlo, S. T., with M. U. Korsunsky, ion currents, 809
- Shaw, M. E., Jr., with J. B. Whitehead, h.v. testing, 195
- Shaw, R. F., micro-wave technique, 3521
- Shaw, T. M., freezing points of soils, 1355
- Shchegolev (Schegolev), E. Ya., phase angles, 624
- Shepard, B. E., with J. E. Hancock, peak voltmeter, 3064
- Shepard, F., Jr., synthetic bass, 2359
- Shepherd, J. E., direct-reading phasemeter, 1747
- Shepherd, W. G., deionisation in a harmonic producer, 1148  
— and R. O. Wise, bridge-stabilised oscillators, 1650
- Sherman, H., electrical network responses, 986
- Sherman, J. B., television demonstration system, 1726
- Sherman, E. L., computing air-earth currents, 977
- Shestakov, V. I., two-terminal networks, 1639
- Shetzline, R. A., man-made radio interference, 3249
- Shevchuk, R. M., voltage stabiliser, 1154
- Shewhart, W. A., statistics in engineering, 1837  
— and others, statistics in engineering, 2553
- Shilov, N. M., induction currents in a plate, 313
- Shiple, J. F., and others, water diving, 1234
- Shirakawa, Y., with H. Masumoto, electric resistance of magnetite, 2522
- Shmushkevich, I., with V. Davidenko, dielectrics, 3109  
— with B. Davydov, semiconductors, 828
- Sholl, W. S., protection from lightning, 2303
- Short, T. T., with C. M. Summers, voltage regulator, 3710
- Shuleykin, G. V., de-icing aerials, 442
- Shull, C. G., electron polarisation, 2149
- Shulman, A. R., electrical conductivity of alumina, 3113 ; gaseous-discharge plasma, 2444
- Shulvas-Sorokina, E. D., Rochelle-salt crystals, 1379
- Shur, Ya. S., thermal treatment of alloys, 262
- Shute, E. R., varioplex, 298
- Sibaiya, L., Raman effect, 287
- Sibley, J. A., power and heat from the sun, 3468
- Sichling, G., probe measurements in arcs, 111
- Siday, R. E., optical properties of magnetic lenses, 2465
- Siedentopf, H., oscillograph-photometer, 602
- Siemens and Halske A.G., circuits for thermoclements, 2748 ; compensation-temperature regulator, 2748 ; DIN noise-meter, 1407 ; electron microscope, 2217
- Siemer, W., surge currents, 2050
- Sigmon, L. C., 5 kW transmitter, 279
- Silberstein, L., hyperbolic functions, 3149
- Sillars, R. W., negative temperature : survey, 2788
- Silsbee, F. B., and F. J. Gross, volt boxes, 191
- Silva, H., and B. Gross, superposition, 1170
- Simon, R., relaxation effects in amorphous media, 2439 ; polymers and viscosities, 2488
- Simon, H., vertical radio determination, 3275
- Simon, L. E., statistics, 1195
- Simon, A. G., U.S. forest service, 1184
- Sinel'nikov, K. D., and others, vacuum pumps, 1487
- Singer, C. H., transmitter maintenance, 3236
- Singer, S., electro-dynamometer, 2018

- Singh, B. N., magnetic susceptibility, 557; quantum statistics, 1823  
 Singh, N. L., with R. K. Asundi, excitation of spectra, 2950  
 Sinitsyn, P. A., noise in electron tubes, 2374  
 Sinyakov, E. V., with others, conductivity of dielectrics, 3110  
 Sivian, L. J., sound-pressure measurements, 151  
 Sixtus, K., with H. W. Conradt, magnetic anisotropy, 2515  
 Skene, A. A., amplifier for f.m. transmitter, 3232  
 — with N. C. Olmstead, f.m. transmitter, 1016  
 — with L. Winner, modulated transmitters, 2642  
 Skilling, H. H., and W. C. Brenner, electric strength of air, 234, 3719; electric strength of N<sub>2</sub> and freon, 3720  
 Slack, C. M., with L. F. Ehrke, radiography, 1243  
 Slavín, I. I., discharge phenomena, 2461  
 Slepian, J., Poynting vector, 3259  
 — and others, dielectric strength of water, 3737  
 Slevogt, K. E., decimetric waves, 1880  
 Slonczewski, T., calibrations of scales, 3330  
 Smalley, A. G., musical notation, 3302  
 Smethurst, J. O., control terminal for r/t circuits, 2532  
 Smirnov, A. A., non-linear electro-dynamics, 377  
 Smith, B. M., alnico properties, 2828  
 Smith, C. G., mercury arc cathode, 2806  
 Smith, F., Langford, radiotron designer's handbook, 700  
 Smith, J. E., relay systems, 1725  
 Smith, J. L., uni-directional carrier system, 3750  
 Smith, N., sky-wave transmission, 358  
 Smith-Rose, R. L., velocity of radio waves, 3495, 3803  
 Smoluchowski, R., work function of metals, 1071; magnetostriction of nickel, 880  
 Snavelly, B. L., optical errors, 1479  
 Snelson, J. W., and F. Brailsford, coil-turns measuring equipment, — with F. Brailsford, routine coil testing, 3659 [2102  
 Snoddy, R. E., concentric transmission line filter, 3560  
 Snook, J. L., strong permanent magnets, 3135  
 Sochnev, A. Ya., electromagnets, 280  
 Soddy, F., harmonic series, 2163  
 Sokolnikoff, I. S. & E. S., higher mathematics, 2165  
 Sokolov, S. Ya., tempered steel, 904  
 Solomonyuk, R. E., with M.L. Kats, Sb-Cs photocells, 1738  
 Solov'ev, V. A., interference, 1216  
 Somers, F. J., with R. A. Monfort, synchronising impulses, 1106, 2421  
 Sommer, A., photoelectric alloys, 172  
 Sommer, J., h.f. filter circuits, 695  
 Sommerfeld, A., e.m. dimensions and units, 3145; superconductivity, 2155  
 — and F. Renner, energy equations of dipole aeriels, 1677, 3583  
 Sonada, S., electromagnetic horns, 1038  
 Sowerby, A. L. M., Wall's dictionary of photography, 1255  
 Sowerby, J. McG., output data charts, 3610  
 Spangenberg, K., space-charge flow, 449  
 — and L. M. Field, electron lenses, 1142, 2464  
 — with W. J. Barclay, cable impedance, 2617  
 Speaker, D. M., auditory research, 147  
 Spencer Lens Co., microfilm reader, 2927  
 Spengler, O., and H. Hirschmüller, slit-ultramicroscope, 3083  
 Spenke, E., dry-plate rectifier theory, 532; thermal noise, 1636  
 Spitzer, A., cellulose insulating material, 231  
 Sprague Specialties Co., resistors, 1521  
 Sproull, W. T., photographic films, 336  
 Stäger, H., new materials, 3374  
 Stahl, M. D., and W. C. Loudon, sound-measurement room, 467  
 Staiger, K., small movement measurements, 3174  
 Stainsby, A. G., with J. T. MacGregor-Morris, photometers, 318, 1863  
 Stair, R., with others, solar and sky-radiation in high latitudes, 2605  
 Standring, W. G., solid dielectrics, 528  
 — with G. W. Bowdler, porcelain insulators, 424, 529  
 Stanesby, H., narrow-band crystal filter, 3539  
 Stanford, B., photographic recording, 1144  
 Stanley, D., and J. P. Maxfield, the voice, 145  
 Stansfield, R., torsional vibration measurements, 3479  
 Stanton, C. I., co-operation of aeronautics and industry, 3605  
 Stark, A., remote control, 1209  
 Starks, H. J. H., with P. J. Rigen, carbon-resistor elements, 3481  
 Starr, E. C., h.v. d.c. point discharges, 3568; static interference in aircraft, 1662, 3510  
 Stauffer, L. H., fluorescent materials, 1494  
 Steffenhagen, K., bridge-type filters, 1308; note-frequency generators, 3291  
 Stein, D., wind power installations, 2832  
 Steinberg, J. C., stereophonic sound film, 722  
 Steiner, L. A., thermostat control, 858  
 Steinheimer, H. W., magnetic flux measurement, 3662  
 Stellwagen, F. W., lateral recording, 463  
 Stenzel, H., sound field near piston diaphragm, 2707  
 Stephenson, A., relay testing equipment, 2453  
 Stephenson, R. G., with L. G. Parratt, fluorescent lamp as voltage stabiliser, 3090  
 Stephenson, S. T., X-ray absorption structure, 2219  
 Sterling Varnish Co., insulating varnish, 3099  
 Stetson, H. T., cosmic-terrestrial laboratory, 143; delayed fade-outs, 632; solar radiation and state of atmosphere, 2951  
 Stetson, H. T., and C. F. Brooks, aurorae, 2282  
 Stevens, A. M., radiotelephony, Buenos-Aires/New York, 2530  
 Stevens, J. B. & E. C., light-beam communication, 2872  
 Stevens, S. S., rectifier for voltage integration, 2887  
 Stever, H. G., Geiger-Müller counters, 1859  
 Stewart, H. J., fluid equation in atmospheric motion, 2967  
 Stewart, W. E., receivers for tropics, 91  
 Steyskal, H., u.s.w. resonator, 2969  
 Stiassny, W., low-power rectifiers, 244  
 Stiles, W., 112 Mc/s. defence equipment, 2143  
 Stiles, W. J., Jr., u.h.f. antenna heights, 101  
 Stilwell, G. R., with H. E. Ives, interference phenomena, 1295  
 Stock, J. P. P., with C. R. Burch, phase-contrast microscopy, 2066  
 Stockhausen, E. W., negative feedback, 1952  
 Stoner, C. R., with A. W. Ladner, s.w. wireless communication, 2193  
 Störmer, C., aurora borealis in Norway, 2283  
 Störmer, R., inductance of "sieve" contacts, 1786  
 Stoyko, N., velocity of short waves, 945  
 Strashkevitch (Strashkevich), A. M., electron lenses, 505  
 — with M. T. Glushko, electron-optical systems, 1478; polarisation of cylinder, 3697  
 Stratton, J. A., with L. J. Chu, wave functions, 1594  
 — and others, wave functions, 2269  
 Straubel, H., arc lamps, 2233; h.f. ammeter, 1446; h.f. voltmeter, 1117; wavemeter, 1449  
 Strauss, K. H., with G. Pfestorf, h.t. insulators in humidity, 2997  
 Streckler, F., non-linear distortion, 1640  
 Street, C. C., tube data, 1364  
 Street, J. N., with J. H. Dillon, extraction of polonium, 2098  
 Street, R. E., e.m. field, 284  
 Streiff, F., design with economy in material, 3787  
 Strieby, M. E., and J. F. Wentz, television line transmission, 3634  
 Striegel, R., discharge lag, 1803  
 Strutt, M. J. O., h.f. current measurement, 2015  
 — and A. van der Ziel, amplifier valve for metre waves, 2666; photocurrent amplification, 3041; photocurrents, 484  
 Stueckelberg, E. C. G., point electron, 285  
 Stumpf, F., television reporting, 3311  
 Sturley, K. R., frequency modulation, 2145  
 Sturm, C. H., wide frequency range meters, 2749  
 Suga, T., and M. Kamiyama, u.v. photography, 335  
 Suhrmann, R., and F. W. Dehmelt, emission constants of cathodes, 3040  
 Suita, T., breakdown in ionic crystals, 1804  
 Summerhayes, H. R., Jr., f.m. station monitor, 1119  
 Summers, C. M., h.v. testing equipment, 195, 3668  
 — and T. T. Short, voltage regulator, 3710  
 Sunawala, S. D., with S. S. Bhatnager, vinyl resins, 2490  
 Süring, R., clouds, 386  
 Suryan, G., sound velocity in liquids, 1431; vibrations of twisted strings, 2007  
 Sutherland, D. M., testing equipment for valves, 121  
 Sutton, G. G., h.f. properties of wire, 2321  
 Suzuki, M., and R. Fujioka, liquid dielectrics, 1502  
 Swaminathan, B., s.w. condenser field, 917  
 Swann, W. F. G., cosmic-rift latitude effect, 12; statistical fluctuations in Geiger counters, 3471  
 Sweet, M. H., densitometer, 3448  
 Szekely, A., and E. Zauner, ionised rarefied air, 2771  
 Szpor, S., lightning stroke, 1616  
 Taeger, W., voltage-stabilising circuits, 3548  
 Taft, E. B., vacuum-tube intensity meter, 2917  
 Tait, A., with R. Muniz, television pre-amplifier, 163  
 Takagi, N., piezoelectricity, 1123  
 — and T. Nakayama, Rochelle salt crystal, 1085  
 Takagi, Y., binary alloys, 875  
 Takahashi, H., thermal noise of quadrupole, 35  
 Takada, T., with S. Mochizuki, corona production, 2088  
 Takéuchi, T., cosmic particles, 963  
 Tamm, K., sound waves in water, 3305  
 Tanasescu, T., class C amplifier, 71  
 Tansley, A. G., science and culture, 3426  
 Tarrant, A. G., recording paper, 3071  
 Tasker, H. S., with F. F. Kenwick, fluorescent materials, 521  
 Tawde, N. R., and V. D. Desai, point-o-lite lamp, 2290  
 Taylor, A. H., low brightness meter, 1275  
 Taylor, F. J. D., carrier system, 2594  
 Taylor, J. F., field-intensity meter, 184  
 Taylor, S. G., amateur radio in defence, 2144; ballast tubes, 2793; broadcast tuner, 83; civil defence communication, 3401; photography in laboratory records, 3799; production of receivers, 90; signal strength reports, 703; voltage regulator, 818  
 Teele, R. P., physical photometer, 317  
 Telefunken Co., d.f. aerial systems, 2389, 3013  
 Telequipment Co., low-capacity cables for u.h.f., 3580  
 Telfair, D., and W. H. Plemeier, supersonic velocity and absorption, 2733  
 Tellegen, B. D. H., networks, 1305  
 Tenac, S. C., with S. D. Wilburn, architectural acoustics, 141



- Tenani, M., magnetic declination and dip, 2039  
 Tenney, H. W., atmospheric temperature, 595, 3810  
 Teodorchik, K., thermoregeneration of sound, 1991  
 — and K. Veleganina, thermoregeneration of sound, 2390  
 Teodorchik, (Theodortschik), K. F., auto-oscillations, 32  
 — and K. Welezhanina, sound receiver, 460  
 Teofilato, P., coefficients of curves, 564  
 Terman, F. E., feedback amplifier systems, 1001; higher modulation with diode, 2668  
 — and others, resistance-coupled amplifiers, 1002  
 Teropipyants, S. T., with S. N. Rzhievkin, sound-absorption, 1414  
 Thackeray, A. D., solar prominences, 1895  
 — with A. Hunter, H $\alpha$  prominences on sun's disc, 2946  
 Theile, R., and R. Filipowsky, multivibrator, 2423  
 — and J. Himpan, electrolytic troughs, 1362  
 Theis, A., strains in materials, 2260  
 Thiel, K., battery-charging rectifier, 820  
 Thielen, H., with others, Lichtenberg figures, 656  
 Thiemann, H., with F. Fischer, television, 1736; television projection, 2410  
 Thienhaus, E., concert reproduction of cymbalo, 2715  
 Thierbach, D., and F. Vogel, telephone lines, 1386  
 Thomas, A. M., with W. Hackett, mica, 527  
 Thomas, C. H., with W. E. Bahls, gas control tubes, 112  
 Thomas, H. E., f.m. police receiver for u.h.f., 2338  
 Thomas, H. P., f.m. transmitters, 178  
 — and R. H. Williamson, 50 kw. f.m. transmitter, 1180  
 Thomas, L. A., with H. P. Rooksby, vitreous silica, 1513  
 Thomas T. R., with A. E. Hayes, Jr., acoustic aircraft-detection, 3608  
 Thomas, T. S. E., nomogram for inductance, 37  
 Thompson B. J., electron multipliers, 1063  
 — D. O. North, and W. A. Harris, space-charge-limited currents, 397  
 Thompson, L., shock waves in air, 349  
 Thompson, L. E., with A. L. Williams, metal rectifiers, 248  
 Thornton, B. M., flaw detection, 3486  
 Thornton, W. M., transmission lines, 933  
 Thurlow, W. R., with C. W. Bray, deafness of birds, 1717  
 von Thyssen-Bornemisza, St., lead-cadmium accumulators, 1160  
 Tibbetts, D. R., interpolation oscillator, 1455  
 Tibbs, C., phase vs frequency modulation, 3553  
 Tiedman, J. A., linear densitometer, 2897  
 Tihelka, F., with G. Willoner, note generator, 2026  
 Tillman, J. R., and A. C. Lynch, capacitance measurement, 3328  
 Tilton, E. P., amateur reception, 2270; u.h.f. propagation and meteorology, 3489; superheterodyne receivers for 2½ m., 2647  
 Timoféeff-Ressovsky, N. W., with others, biological applications, 3466  
 Tintner, G., variate difference method, 2172  
 Tischner, H., control processes, 1203  
 Tisza, L., supersonic absorption and viscosity, 2735  
 Tobiasi, T., with T. Okaya, vibration of metallic discs, 1095  
 Tobin, T. C., curve equations, 1199  
 Tolles, W. E., with O. H. Schmitt, electronic differentiation, 2174  
 Tolson, W. A., with I. G. Maloff, RCA theatre-television, 476  
 Tolstikov, V. A., with V. I. Kalinin, coupled systems, 1921  
 Tomituka, T., modulation and demodulation, 1019, 1647  
 Tommasi, A., time intervals, 1689  
 Tommila, M., and N. Raunio, radiosonde, 662  
 Tompkins, E. S., illustrating technical lectures, 2857  
 Tongiorgi, V., with G. Cocconi, cosmic radiation at 2 km., 2607, 2608  
 Tonnies, J. F., valve-voltmeter for high voltages, 2442  
 Tönsberg, E., with L. Vegard, atomic lines, 1603  
 Torelli, S., with R. Koch, distortion of amplifying valves, 1366  
 Torreson, O. W., with G. R. Wait, atmospheric electricity at Watheroo, 26  
 Torzo, G., precision seconds-counter, 2767  
 Toshniwal, B. D. & G. R., with I. A. Ansari, soil constants, 374  
 Toulou, P., valve models in air, 1363  
 Townes, C. H., cathode sputtering, 815  
 Townsend, C. L., television sound, 1388  
 Trabacchi, G. C., thread electrometer, 2042  
 Trainer, M. A., television equipment, 1108, 1727  
 Trapeznikov, A., X-raying of commercial goods, 1841  
 Treloar, A. E., statistical reasoning, 2170  
 Trew, T. E., with W. W. Honnor, radio telephone links, 1812  
 Trillat, J. J., microradiography by reflection, 2909  
 Trischka, J. W., with L. G. Farratt, voltage stabiliser, 1489  
 Frist, E. L., colour in sound, 2001  
 Triumph Explosives, Inc., flashlight batteries, 535  
 Trnka, Z., harmonic analysis of voltage and current curves, 3296  
 Trost, A., testing of materials, 591  
 von Trotha, W., electric fence, 1266  
 Trucksess, D. E., electronic inverter, 217  
 Trump, J. G., and J. Andrias, flash-over of solid insulators, 1164, 3718  
 — and others, breakdown strength of air and freon, 233, 3719  
 Tselishchev, V. P., non-linear effects in ionosphere, 3498  
 Tsumita, Y., dielectric losses, 1169  
 Tsumura, T., with T. Kashimoto, Rochelle salt vibrators, 1084  
 Tucker, D. G., impedance-matching for unloaded cable, 2318  
 Tumerman, L. A., luminescence decay, 3086  
 de Turk, E. P., and A. E. Lockenwitz, grinding capillary walls, 3700  
 Türk, W., duration thresholds, 472  
 Turnbull, C., methods in invention, 1221, 2178; photoelectric translator, 316  
 Turnbull, H. W., geometry of matrices, 3151  
 Turney, T. H., laboratory sub-standards, 2764; mutual inductance, 1458  
 Tüxen, O., influence of detector selectivity, 3243  
 Tweeddale, J. E., sound-level meter, 149  
 Tykociner, J. T., and L. R. Bloom, spectral sensitivity, 778  
 Tyler, J. E., and others, coated lens systems, 2414  
 Uehara, Y., ZnS crystal phosphors, 804  
 Uemura, Y., with K. Kimura, counting instrument, 1261  
 Ufford, C. W., and E. P. Wigner, distribution function, 3143  
 Uhlig, H. H., magnetic delay of stainless steel, 2518  
 Ulbricht, G., direction-finding, 720  
 Ultra Electric, Ltd., incendiary bomb detector, 1860  
 Unckel, H., plastic flow, 837, 1796  
 United States Department of Agriculture, protein content of wheat, 325  
 United States Department of Commerce, national defence, 1218  
 United States National Association of Broadcasters, sound recording, 732  
 Unna, P. J. H., waves and tidal streams, 1296  
 Usmani, I. H., films on copper, 827  
 Usunoff, G. A., matrices in network problems, 3227  
 Vaccarino, S., logarithmic recording voltmeter, 1404  
 Vacuum Science Products, augetron, 1359  
 Vaidhianathan, V. I., with R. R. Bajpai, quartz oscillators, 1723  
 Väisälä, V., radiosonde, 662  
 Vaks, I. P., wire broadcasting, 1186  
 Van Atta, L. C., and others, electrostatic generator, 810  
 Van Beuren, J. M., signal generator, 50-400 Mc/s., 2429  
 Van Dyck, A. F., and H. B. Deal, civil defence radio alarm, 1213  
 Varney, R. N., integrator, 1566  
 Varrall, J. E., variable-selectivity i.f. amplifiers, 3576  
 Vasil'ev, G. S., background noise, 413  
 Vasil'ev, P. P., with M. T. Grekhova, electron-beam valves, 1972  
 Vasil'ev, R. P., with others, magnetron, 1328  
 Vassy, A., u.v. absorption of air, 633  
 — and E. Vassy, atmospheric ozone, 640  
 Vassy, E., with R. Jouaust, sudden fade-outs, 362  
 — with A. Vassy, atmospheric ozone, 640  
 Vaynrib, E. A., with others, energy distribution of photoelectrons, 3039  
 V.D.I. Committee, vibration technique, 584  
 Vegard, L., and E. Tönsberg, atomic lines, 1603  
 Vekshinski, S. A., microstructure of photocathodes, 3316  
 Veleganina, K., with K. Teodorchik, thermoregeneration of sound, 2390  
 Vellat, T., reception of f.m. waves, 79; side-bands in f.m., 678  
 Venderovich, A. M., with others, conductivity of dielectrics, 3110  
 Venkataraman, K., radio fade-outs in Feb. and March, 1942, 2939; magnetic storm reception, 1236  
 — with Chaman Lal, whistling meteors, 1607  
 Verocelli, F., barograms, 2613  
 Vermeulen, R., distribution of sound, 1408  
 Vermilya, I., wireless Cape Cod, 2148  
 Vernotte, P., representation of experimental function, 1827, 2547  
 Ver Planck, D. W., initial breakdown voltage, 24, 235  
 Veszi, G. A., selenium barrier-layer photocells, 2013  
 Vetterlein, P., inertialess commutator, 1764; note-frequency spectrometer, 1710  
 Vickerson, A. H., and R. L. Gray, air-raid monitor, 3783  
 Viehmann, H., with H. Schäfer, concentric cables, 104  
 Vierling, O., auditorium acoustics, 1994  
 Vieweg, R., and H. Klingelhöfer, surface-leakage currents, 2815; synthetic resins, 1510  
 Vigness, I. J. E., Dinger, and R. Gunn, flaw detectors, 3487  
 Vilbig, F., generation of u.s.w., 1011  
 — and J. Zenneck, h.f. technique, 577  
 — with others, scattering in wave propagation, 1279  
 Villem, R., universal receiver, 3239  
 Vinal, G. W., with L. H. Brickwedde, standard cells, 1462  
 Vincent, H. B., and R. A. Sawyer, micropotometer, 604  
 Violet, P. G., with H. Roosenstein, multi-wave reception in wave guides, 3563  
 Vissat, P. L., conductivity of tungsten, 3270  
 Vital, K. A., sound absorber, 1415, 2403  
 Vitkevich, V. V., multivibrator, 495  
 Vitnitski, A. S., oscillators, 411  
 Voelker, W. D., capacitance bridge, 1460  
 Voelkner, H., conductors and semi-conductors, 3126  
 Vogel, B., emission spectra of rare gases, 2611  
 Vogel, F., with D. Thierbach, telephone lines, 1386



- Vogt, K., with J. Grosskopf, angle of arrival of u.s.w., 1280 ; earth conductivity, 376, 2955 ; phase velocity, 1281 ; rotating field near transmitter, 3001  
— with G. Rösseler, aircraft receiver, 1953  
— with others, conductivity meter, 2956
- Vogtherr, W., oscillatory circuits, 3322
- Volkmann, J. E., polycylindrical diffusers, 1409  
— and M. L. Graham, air-raid alarms, 3609
- Vol'man, I. I., direction in linear conductors, 1051
- Vol'pyn, V. G., frequency-phase distortion, 1004
- Vonsovsky, S. V., magnetostriction, 869
- van Voorhis, W. R., with C. C. Peters, statistical procedure, 1194
- Vore, M. P., balancing machine, 1876
- Vorobjev, A., electrical breakdown of crystals, 3111 ; see also Worobjew
- de Vries, G., with C. G. A. von Lindern, resonators for u.h.f., 3206
- Vudynski, M. M., alkali-halide cathodes, 1360
- Vvedenski (Wwedensky), B. A., height-gain factor, 623
- Wachholtz, F., and A. Franceson, dielectric measurements on suspensions, 3372
- Wade, E. J., and others, c.r.o. for lightning-arrester research, 2964
- Wadey, W. G., with J. M. Cork,  $\beta$ -ray spectroscopy, 3683
- Wägele, E., with R. Schulz, screw terminals, 2106
- Wagener, S., with H. Huber, oxide cathodes, 1694
- Wagener, W. G., u.h.f. circuits, 2667
- Wagenseller, J. E., filament saver, 3591
- Wagner, C. F., and G. D. McCann, lightning, 382  
— and others, lightning, 3513 ; shielding of transmission lines, 3512
- Wagner, H. M., and W. R. Ferris, orbital-beam multiplier, 1064  
— with W. R. Ferris, orbital-beam multiplier, 446
- Wagner, K. W., acoustics of large buildings, 3027 ; electric furnaces, 590 ; Laplace transformations, 1637 ; operational calculus, 3224 ; theory of non-uniform lines, 3200
- Wahl, E., criterion for turbulence, 3194
- Wahlin, H. B., thermionic properties of iron group, 1534, 2683  
— and R. Wright, emissivities of iron group, 3394
- Waidelich, D. L., numerical solution of equations, 567 ; rectifier circuits, 998, 3532 ; voltage-multiplier circuits, 34  
— with E. H. Meier, iron-core choke inductance, 2762
- Wait, G. R., and O. W. Torreson, atmospheric electricity at Watheroo, 26
- Wakelin, J. H., Jr., magnetisation near boundaries, 2829
- Wald, M., capacitances in wide-band amplifiers, 2419 ; phase compensation, 2728 ; relaxation amplifier, 2351 ; oscillatory circuits, 3321 ; triode as smoothing condenser, 2553
- Waldmeier, M., chromospheric eruptions, 2945 ; corona observations, 2948 ; simultaneous geophysical and solar disturbances, 2277 ; solar research, 2604 ; variations in form of corona, 2948
- Waldow, W., communication transmissions, 2245
- Waldvogel, P., distribution in transformer winding, 2317
- Walker, E. A., phase angle of electrical quantities, 1129, 3677
- Walker, W. H., physiological effects of u.s.w., 920
- Wall, F. T., theory of rubber, 3097
- Wall, T. F., h.f. induction furnace, 2201 ; impedance of coupled-circuit system, 2628 ; magnetic penetration, 868 ; surge propagation, 1293, 1903, 2300
- Wallace, M., panoramic reception, 1702
- Wallaushek, R., bolometer-bridge, 1745 ; electron-optical focusing, 506
- Wallece, H., gas-driven plant interference, 3570
- Waller, L. C., and P. A. Richards, television system for amateurs, 2413
- Walter, B., amber, 843
- Wang, J. C., and others, Geiger-Müller counter, 2221
- Wannier, G. H., with H. A. Kramers, ferromagnet, 873
- Warlow-Davies, E., with R. Schnurrmann, sliding friction, 1232
- Warncke, H., stereophonic reproduction, 2699
- von Wartenberg, —, analysis of quartz glass, 3727
- Wass, C. A. A., negative feedback amplifiers, 3527 ; winding inductances, 2101
- Wasserfall, K. F., variations in magnetic elements, 957
- Watanabe, H., with Z. Kamayachi, quartz crystal vibrators, 1121
- Watanabe, M., resonators and wave guides, 927
- Waterton, F. W., d.c. voltmeter, 3066
- Watkins, H. A., with C. E. Homer, soldering phosphor-bronze, 2110
- Watkins, H. C., flux for solder, 2109
- Watrous, W. W., and D. E. Marshall, gaseous tubes, 2677
- Watson, E. M., high-speed action, 599
- Watson, F. R., acoustics of buildings, 2723
- Watson, G. N., integrals with Fourier kernel, 3420
- Watson, J. H. L., with D. M. Hamly, electron microscope, 3694
- Watson, L. A., audiometers, 1376
- Watson, N. A., aids to hearing, 1374
- Watson, R. B., and others, study of violins, 759
- Watzlawek, H., cyclotron : survey, 3357 ; electrostatic generator, 3355
- Wearmouth, W. G., plastics, 3732  
— with E. G. Couzens, plastics in radio industry, 1506, 2817
- Webb, J. H., photographic latent image, 208 ; service-men, 95
- Webb, W. L., and G. O. Essex, automatic radio compass, 1984
- Webber, H. E., electronics in medical research, 1235
- Weber, A. H., and L. J. Elsele, photoelectric threshold, 485  
— and D. F. O'Brien, photoelectricity of bismuth, 485
- Weber, H., phase difference measurement, 3068 ; television broadcast transmitting equipment, 2412, 3312
- Weber, L. R., and F. P. Goeder, velocity of sound, 1430
- Weber, R. L., temperature measurement, 2254
- Weber, W., electro-negative gases, 3367 ; flashover voltage, 3120
- Webster, F. D., and R. E. Downing, 30 kw. s.w. transmitter for America, 2334
- Wegener, K., climate in Soviet Union, 2187
- Wehnelt, E., with J. Kömmnick, bullet-spin, 598
- Weicker, W., ceramics in engineering : survey, 2816
- Weiller, P. G., fluxgraph for coil fields, 3660
- Weimer, D. K., and H. P. Knauss, a.c. resonant pendulum, 2766
- Weinberg, A. M., and A. S. Householder, biological systems, 2213
- Weir, I. R., f.m. transmitters, 273
- Weiss, J. G., with J. Friedheim, secondary-emission, 1065
- Weiss, W., detection in f.m. receivers, 81
- Weissler, G. L., corona in  $H_2$ , N, and A, 2482
- Weissman, S. I., with S. Freed, wide-angle interference, 19
- Weisz, P., Geiger-Müller counters, 2224, 2535  
— and W. E. Ramsey, counter for cosmic rays, 2920
- Weizel, W., R. Rompe, and P. Schulz, arc discharge, 597, 3462
- Welch Scientific Co., duo-seal vacuum pumps, 3095
- Welzhanina, K., with K. F. Theodortschik, sound receiver, 460
- Weller, R., photoelasticity, 330
- Wells, H. W., earth's field and ionosphere heights, 2276 ; ionospheric investigations, 1605
- Wells, N., aerial characteristics : survey, 3585
- Weltronic Corporation, u.s.w. transceiver, 2524
- Wen, L. T., equi-signal guiding beam, 3011
- Wendt, G., image errors, 1732
- Wenk, P., radiosonde, 1913
- Wenke, F. W. G., with F. de Fremery, studio acoustics, 2722
- Wente, E. C., and others, stereophonic sound film, 722
- Wentz, J. F., with M. E. Strieby, television line transmission, 3634
- Werkmeister, G., with R. Sewig, a.c. standard, 1463
- Werner, W., contact pressures, 861, 3132
- Wertli, A., police wireless system, 1813
- Wesch, L., dielectric constant of phosphors, 223 ; Lenard phosphors, 203
- Westendorf, E., with H. Katz, high recording speeds, 501
- Westendorp, W. F., with E. E. Charlton, X-ray outfit, 1242
- Western Electric Co., marine radio-telephone, 548 ; microphone, 1389
- Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraph lines, 1210
- Westinghouse Co., high voltage testing, 2759 ; mass spectrometer, 2581 ; phototube register control, 2899 ; dynamic balancing unit, 2266 ; vacuum seals, 2071
- Westphal, W. H., magnetic magnitudes, 3767
- Wever, E. G., and C. W. Bray, stapedius muscle, 1427  
— and others, middle-ear pressure, 1428
- Wey, G. J., shielding of magnets, 1177
- Wey, R. J., photoelectric smoke meters, 1868
- Weygandt, A., with C. Risch, railway bridges, 2876
- Weyl, C., and others, radiologic physics, 2583
- Wheelco Instrument Co., electronic watt-hour-meter tester, 3820 ; liquid level controls, 3433
- Wheeler, H. A., common-channel interference, 1654 ; skin effect and depth of penetration, 2298
- Wheeler, L. L., and S. L. Brown, transcendental functions, 2173
- Whiddon, E. F., hiss-silencer, 2649
- Whinnery, J. R., u.h.f. skin effect formulae, 2619
- White, J. E., study of arc-back, 2809
- White, J. U., optical paths of large aperture, 2926
- White, W., hospital communication equipment, 2394
- White, W. E., stringing scale, 756
- Whitehead, E. R., lightning protection of sub-stations, 974
- Whitehead, J. B., and G. S. Eager, Jr., dielectric loss, 2814  
— and W. H. MacWilliams, Jr., impregnated-paper insulation, 3736  
— and M. R. Shaw, Jr., h.v. testing, 195, 3666
- Whitehead, R. C., in-phase amplifier, 1008
- Whitehead, S., potential distribution, 1191  
— with A. E. W. Austen, dielectric strength, 2487
- Whitmore, J. M., electronics, 1873
- Whitney, L. V., light diminution in water, 939
- Whitney, R. L., porcelain insulator design, 1339
- Whittleston, W. G., sine-wave a.f. oscillator, 3024
- Wichmann, H., field fluctuations, 658, 3204, 3205
- Widakovitch, —, and —. Schmidt, circuits for d.c./a.c. converters, 3130
- Widder, D. V., Laplace transform, 3148
- Wiechowski, W., skin effect in coaxial cables, 3488
- Wiener, F. M., electroacoustic systems, 726, 1378
- Wiener, M. A., aurora observations, 1940, 2281
- Wiesner, J. B., recording laboratory, 1391
- Wigand, R., receivers, 1037

- Wiggin, H., & Co., monel metal, 2136  
Wigner, E. P., with C. W. Ufford, distribution function, 3143  
Wilburn, S. D., and S. C. Tenac, architectural acoustics, 141  
Wilcox, N., remote amplifier, 1385  
Wild, W., and H. Ochem, interference, 2247  
Wilde, H., and R. Feldtkeller, warble frequencies, 3530  
Wilhelm, K., amplifier-loudspeaker combination, 3018  
Wilke, R., sensitivity of u.h.f. receivers, 3241  
Wilkinson, E., sets for training, 3795  
Willard, G. W., ultrasonic absorption, 765  
Willers, F. A., analysers of periodic functions, 3152; harmonic analysers, 3152; analysis by section integration, 2853; product planimeter, 2853  
Williams, A. L., and A. W. Duffield, crystal elements, 351  
— and L. E. Thompson, metal rectifiers, 248  
Williams, G., with H. T. Flint, measurement of impedance, 780  
— with D. Rogers, thermojunctions, 2433  
Williams, H. J., with R. M. Bozorth, torque on silicon-iron crystal, 870  
Williams, W. D., magnetostriction, 2139  
Williamson, R. H., with H. P. Thomas, 50 kw. f.m. transmitter, 1180  
Willmott, W., music, 1424  
Willms, W., sound attenuation in absorbing tubes, 3294  
Willoner, G., and F. Tihelka, note generator, 2026  
Willson, J. E., capacity and inductance measurements, 186; crystal filter as bridge circuit, 48  
Wilson, A. J. C., X-ray intensity data, 3464  
Wilson, C. E., total security, 299  
Wilson, M. S., five-metre wave paths, 2; weather prediction, 3  
Wilson, R. G., amplifier for stellar currents, 3528  
Wilson, W., c.r.o. in industry, 1248, 3171; dimensions, 1193; lightning arresters, 1910; recording pressure fluctuations by c.r.o., 3480  
Wilson, W. Ker, torsional vibrator, 3478  
Winchell, A., square-corner reflector system, 100  
Winckelmann, J., vacuum-tight seals, 1148  
Wing, A. K., Jr., with R. B. Nelson, emission-regulating circuit, 3089  
Winlund, E. S., and C. S. Perry, f.m. transmitters, 1645  
Winnek, D. F., three-dimensional X-ray photography, 2911  
Winner, L., I.R.E. Convention, 3441; plastic materials, 224  
— and A. A. Skene, modulated transmitters, 2642  
Winspear, G. G., behaviour of sulphur in rubber, 2819  
Winston, M. E., aids to hearing, 1374  
Wise, R. O., with W. G. Shepherd, bridge-stabilised oscillators, 1850  
Witts, A. T., radio repairs, 430  
Witwer, E. R., electro-encephalograph, 1236  
Woelken, H., Möllinger-Gewecke diagram, 2971  
Wolf, F., electronic theory of metals, 2153  
Wolf, J., zinc-oxide phosphors, 777  
Wolf, S. K., acoustic experiments, 1575  
Wolfe, I. R., portable broadcast amplifier, 738  
Wolffenden, H. E., statistics, 3425  
Wolff, W., and G. Pöhler, enamelled wires, 846  
Wood, H. H., push-button switching, 278  
Woods, R. C., and L. P. Kenna, X-rays in industry, 338  
Woods, R. W., initial permeability of iron, 2825  
Woodward, J. G., resonance characteristics of cornet, 2717  
Woolnough, G. L., hot-wire vacuum switch, 2790  
Worobjev (Vorobjev), A. A., insulating crystals, 852  
Worrell, F. T.,  $V^2$  relation for molybdenum, 2681  
Worthington, J. S., sensitive relay, 2130, 2598  
Wright, E. P. G., with W. G. Radley, a.f. signalling in telephony, 3780  
Wright, G. M., Sonovox, 724  
Wright, R., with H. B. Wählin, emissivities of iron group, 3394  
Wright, R. W., thermionic emission from molybdenum, 116  
Wright, W. L., photoelectric control devices, 1579  
Wucherer, H., band-rejection filters, 1309, 3541  
Wul, B. M., and others, glass cloth, 842  
Wunderlich, R., r.c. amplifier, 1926, 1927, 3526  
Wurm, K., with H. Israel, lightning-flash spectrum, 967  
Wwedensky, see Vvedenski  
Wyman, C. T., telephone cables, 3387  
Wynne, S. W., noise abatement, 1714  
Yadoff, O., dissipation of atmospheric electricity, 854; high voltages, 2046  
— and V. Platoff, electrostatic machines, 1162  
Yager, W. A., and W. O. Baker, dielectric properties, 836  
Yakovlev, N. I., piano strings, 2716  
Yamada, N., concentrated constant circuits, 987  
Yamaguti, Z., thermoelectricity of bismuth, 2017  
Yamamoto, K., with S. Okazaki, dielectric losses, 1168  
Yanus, R. L., and others, control of raw material, 1838  
Yardeny, M., remote-control system, 73  
Yarmack, J. E., selenium rectifiers, 247, 1781  
Yarnold, G. D., electric and magnetic dimensions, 1192, 2542  
Yarsley, B. E., hydrocarbon polymers, 1504; plastics, 1799  
Yasnopolski, N., blocking effect, 3599  
Yeager, W. J., with H. P. Knauss, cornet vibration, 2717  
Yerzley, F. L., neoprene, 844  
Yosioka, K., supersonic wave generator, 1097  
Yoshiyama, K., elastic wave propagation, 1989  
Young, R. G., supplementary a.v.c., 427  
Young, R. W., tuning of valved wind instruments, 2718  
Young, V. J., with H. P. Manning, pulse generator, 3128  
Yü, S. H., X-ray data for crystal analysis, 2910, 3464  
Yu, Y. T., virtual mass of discs, 2708  
Yudkevich, see Judkevitch  
Yunker, E. A., patterns of antenna systems, 1053  
Yuzvinski, V. I., e.m. field, 625; reception, 626; tuning of amplifying stages, 1703  
Zadig Patents, aircraft detector, 3019  
Zauner, E., with A. Szekey, ionised rarefied air, 2771  
Zauscher, H., with A. Büchner, condenser technique, 1806  
Zech, T., harmonic analysis, 3772  
Zeleny, J., discharge from pointed conductors, 238; mechanism of electric spark, 3203  
Zelyakh, E. V., two-way h.f. amplification, 1009  
Zender, R. G., insulated-wire requirements, 2835  
Zenneck, J., with F. Vilbig, h.f. technique, 577  
Zickendraht, H., acoustic resonators, 3030; sensitive flames, 1721  
Zickner, G., with E. Justl, superconductors, 2154  
van der Ziel, A., with M. J. O. Strutt, amplifier valve for metre waves, 2666; photocurrent amplification, 3041; photocurrents, 484  
Zierold, H., with K. Birus, phosphorescence, 1483  
Zin, G., r.f. impedance, 1459; transients in non-uniform lines, 2615  
Zingerenko, A. M., interaction between parallel lines, 994  
Zonneveld, L. C., with L. Rubin, modulation amplifier, 2643  
Zworykin, V. K., and others, electron microscope, 199, 2470; Mg-alloy emissive electrodes, 117  
— with others, electron microscope, 3346

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Absorption. (See also Acoustics; Light; Sound; Wave propagation, electromagnetic; Waves, electromagnetic)  
of radiation, theory of, 1282; in turbid media, 936  
of sound at oblique incidence, 1415, 2403  
spectra, of ozone, 1886  
Accelerometer, 10g—5,000g for 10-10,000 c/s., 3477  
Accumulators. (See also Batteries); lead-cadmium, 1160  
Acoustic filters, design of cells of, 1716  
— filtration by membranes, 1413, 2710; in non-homogeneous media, 156; in parallel-conduit structures, 2711  
— impedance, continuously variable, 745; measurement of, 746; of meshed screens, 1414; of porous materials, 1410, 2725  
— resonators, Helmholtz type, 3029; resonance curves, 3030  
— wattmeter, for measuring sound-energy flow, 150  
Acoustics. (See also Hearing; Noise; Sound; Speech)  
absolute sound-pressure measurements, 151  
absorbing chamber, 3028  
absorption coefficients of small samples, 1411  
in aircraft detection, 3608  
American standard terminology, 3620  
architectural, of Argentine Chamber of Deputies, 141; construction of a dead room, 471; flutter echoes, 750; improvements of auditorium, 1994; in hospitals, 1417; large buildings and theatres, 128, 3027; polycylindrical diffusers in rooms and studios, 1409; studio construction, 1416, 3026, 3286  
axis sound in high speed rotation, 1907  
books: Acoustics of Buildings, 2723; Mechanism of the Human Voice, 3284; Musical Acoustics, 763; Practical Acoustics and Planning against Noise, 2724; The Voice, Its Production and Reproduction, 145  
decibel measurements, 146, 1473  
density fields, 3613  
duration thresholds for perception of transient phenomena, 472  
electro-mechanical analogies, 2970, 3219  
electronics in auditory research, 147, 1575  
fidelity from musician's viewpoint, 1343  
harmonic relations in organ pipes, 1422  
knock rating, 2262  
noise-meters, 1406, 1407  
physical representation of phenomena, 1091



- in small cavities, including the ear, 3627  
 sound-absorption coefficients, 468  
 sound-prevention mechanism of non-porous materials, 470  
 standards for electrical transcriptions, 138  
 steady circulations in Kundt's tube, 1433  
 surveys, 126, 473  
 thermoregenerated resonator as sound receiver, 460  
 of two or more loudspeakers from same amplifier, 2705
- Adjacent-channel interference, elimination of, 2345**
- Adsorption of gases, properties of metallic zirconium, 1696**
- Aerial coupling, best circuit for, 428 ; unit for continuous rotation, 710 ; for mobile multiple reception, 2361**  
 — heights, u.h.f., 101  
 — leads, screened, matching of, 3258  
 — systems, field-strength patterns of, 1053, 1054, 3586 ; interference reducing, 2658 ; multicoupler for blocks of flats, 1968 ; parabolic mirror for, 1966, 3255 ; polar characteristics, 437, 2364 ; short wave radiation impedance, 2663 ; for 75 Mc/s. cone-of-silence marker, 1675
- Aerials. (See also Beacons ; Dipoles ; Masts ; Waves, electromagnetic, ultra-short)**  
 abnormal radiation from parallel-wire circuit, 1039  
 adjusting rotary elements by remote control, 106  
 beam, square-corner reflector system, 100  
 broadcast, measurements on, 1055  
 characteristics : survey and data sheets, 311, 3585  
 de-icing of, 442  
 dipole, radiant energy and earth absorption with, 1677, 3583  
 directional, current distribution, 1051 ; design of two-element radiation-coupled, 3584  
 emergency and mobile, 105, 1967, 3581  
 at Empire State Television Station, 99  
 for f.m. reception, 98  
 half-wave, operating at second harmonic, 3582  
 impedance measurements, 2366, 3167 ; on aircraft, 1045  
 loop, for u.h.f. broadcasting, 1042  
 multi-band end-fed, 709  
 noise in receiving, 438, 2362  
 rhombic, 441, 1048  
 short-wave transmitting, 1047, 2664  
 split horizontal frame, as polarised radiator, 1352  
 theory and problems of, 1049, 1050  
 three-direction double-pitchfork, 1969  
 transmitting, field in neighbourhood of, 3001  
 for transoceanic communication systems, 1044  
 ultra-short-wave. (See also Ultra-high-frequency technique) ; 1041, 1043 ; production of sharp beam, 2359  
 vertical, current distribution in, 1052
- Air, calculation of initial breakdown voltage in, 24**  
 coefficient of absorption in u.v., 633  
 d.c. breakdown strength of compressed, 233, 234  
 shock waves in, 349
- Air raid precautions, alert signals, 1213, 2189, 2352 ; automatic monitor, 3783 ; communication networks, 3401 ; communication, police mobile radio, 2527 ; directive signal, 2397 ; in electrical industry, 1844 ; incendiary bomb detector, 312, 1860 ; preliminary warning device, 3782 ; remote control of blackout, 2231, 3785 ; warble note generator, 3220 ; warnings : survey and tests, 3609 ; 112 Mc/s. transmitter-receiver for, 2843, 3749**
- Aircraft. (See also Aviation ; Cable, dielectric ; Direction finding ; Lightning) ; applications of electric power in, 216, 1522 ; automatic control, 124 ; blind landing, 1372, 2366 ; communication between, 3186 ; detection, 2395, 2396, 3019, 3608 ; direction finders for, 456, 457, 1030, 1076 ; engines, voltmeter for investigation, 2758 ; equipment, German, 2851, 3016 ; gauging altitude of, 123 ; insulation tester, 3669 ; interference in, 1682, 3247, 3510, 3568 ; lightning detector for, 659 ; model, control of, 314, 588, 2130, 2598 ; navigation, competition, 3790, in fog, 1700, 3307, instruments, German, 1963, 3015 ; radio equipment for, 275, 276, 1549, 1814, maintenance, 2381, 3278 ; range-finder, use of calculating machines, 2555**
- Alloys, Be-Co-Cu, 252, 1787**  
 binary, 875, 876  
 book : Researches on Structure of Alloys, 2830  
 equilibrium relations of Fe-Co system, 877  
 formation of radioactive electrode, 2098  
 G.E.C. heavy, 253  
 for heater-elements, thorium in, 3377  
 for instruments, 254  
 lead, corrosion of, 1528  
 magnetism in, 879, 2140, 2515  
 photoelectric alkali metal, 172  
 properties of quenched Cu-Fe, 878  
 secondary-emission, from Ag-Mg, 1065  
 of silver, as resistance materials, 2134  
 for standard resistances, 2034  
 survey, 3844  
 thermal treatment in a magnetic field, 262  
 use of spongy or powdered chromium, 2510
- for vacuum-tight seals, 1148  
 wire for grids, 2675
- Alnico, properties, magnetisation and test equipment, 2928**
- Alternating current, commercial, determination of harmonic content, 2452**  
 operation, d.c. amplifier with, 2314  
 problems, mathematical treatment, 1638
- Alternators, voltage and frequency control of, 2252**
- Altimeter, an integrating, 1872**
- Amateur radio activities, 2571 ; conditions for licences of, 913 ; in defence activities, 2144 ; electronic gadgeteering as substitute, 3823 ; frequency range extension, 2350 ; reception reports on 5, 2½ and 1¼ m. waves, 2270 ; wired wireless, 2571**
- Amber, insulating qualities of natural and moulded, 843**
- Ammeters. (See also Instruments, measuring)**  
 a.c. standard using photoelectric principle, 1463  
 automatic printing, 3676  
 for h.f., 1446  
 micro-, recording, 1914
- Amorphous media, relaxation effects in, 2489**  
 — state, investigation of, 526
- Ampere, absolute determination of, 1762**
- Ampere-hour meters, d.c. micro-, 536**
- Amplidyne controlled motor, use of, 1206**  
 generator, 2928
- Amplification, automatic control of 2 frequency bands, 2996**  
 behaviour at l.v. of proportional counter, 2223  
 in broadcast receivers, valve and circuit problems, 3242  
 control of spontaneous fluctuations in, 484  
 d.c., push-pull circuit for, 2982 ; stability of, 1633, 2633  
 measurements in communication technique, 2038  
 orbital-beam secondary-electron multiplier for u.h.f., 1064  
 power, mercury rheostatic element, 1157  
 by secondary-electron emission in static multipliers, 1692  
 stabilisation by negative feedback, 2981  
 two-way h.f., 1009
- Amplifier circuits, radiotron 13 W 6V6-G, 667**  
 — systems, design of feedback, 1001
- Amplifiers. (See also Broadcasting apparatus)**  
 "add-a-unit," 739  
 audio-frequency, expansion circuits, 2654 ; for weak signals, 2686  
 augetron as i.f., 1359  
 automatic phase reversal, 1332  
 book : Einhundert neuzeitliche Rundfunk-Empfänger-und Verstärker-Schaltungen, 432  
 broadcast, portable, 738 ; remote, 1385  
 choice of valves for, 1691  
 class A, optimum conditions for maximum power, 1634  
 class C, anode dissipation in, 2378 ; calculation of, 71  
 counter-tube, 2222  
 for c.r.o. measurements, 3325  
 d.c., with a.c. operation, 2314 ; in industry, 1586  
 design of, 396 ; for panel mounting, 3022 ; resistance-coupled, 1002 ; wide-band video-frequency, 1443  
 for differential electromagnetic titrations, 3835  
 direct-coupled stabilised neon-tube, 1147  
 distortion in valves for, 1365, 1366  
 equalising, flexible, 3821  
 fidelity of, 3212  
 grounding of high-gain h.f., 1925  
 inductive-output, 1356  
 in-phase, design of non-phase-reversing stage, 1008  
 intermediate-frequency, variable-selectivity, 3576  
 inverting characteristics of, 1928  
 measuring and control technique, 1134  
 midjet, u.h.f., 447  
 mixing, using AH1 hexode, 2401  
 modulation, without coupling transformers, 2643  
 negative feedback, 395, 668, 1326 ; for photoelectric currents, 3528 ; survey, 3527  
 pentode lock-in, of h.f. selectivity, 43  
 power, plate tank circuits for, 2315 ; for u.h.f. use of c.r. tube, 2371  
 programme-operated level-governing, 1189  
 push-pull power, with phase-reversing stage, 1384  
 radio-frequency instability of, 2979  
 reduction of frequency-phase distortions in, 1004  
 relaxation, 2351  
 resistance-coupled, 1325, 1926 ; admittance stabilisation, 2632 ; for d.c. pulses, 42 ; voltage transmission, 1927, 3528  
 response to square waves, 1005, 3314  
 self-biased plate-modulated, performance, 1068  
 telephone line, 1720 ; significance of grid/anode capacitance for, 1003  
 testing of, 182  
 transmitter, with complex external resistance, 1021  
 u.s.w. See Ultra-high-frequency technique  
 variable equaliser, 139  
 valve, fluctuations in, 397



- video, relaxation response, 1102  
wide-band, compensation of capacitances in, 2419; noise voltage of, 1341
- Amplifying stages**, automatic tuning of, 1703
- Amplitude-limiting circuits**, diode, 1334
- Amplitude-modulated signals**, frequency doubling of, 1335
- Analogies**, electro-mechanical and electro-acoustic, 2970, 3219
- Anisotropic media**, electro-dynamics of, 555
- Anode dissipation in class C amplifiers**, 2378  
— effect, excitation of, 1368, 2571  
— spots, in oxygen, 242
- Antimony**, explosive; structure of, 3642
- Applied mechanics**, book: Applied Mechanics, Theodore von Kármán Anniversary Volume, 559
- Arc-back**, study of, 2082, 2809
- Arc discharge**, control and modulation, 410; h.f. probe measurements in mercury-vapour, 111; high-pressure modulation, 597; optical temperature determination of, 236; theory, 239  
— extinction, electrostatic, 2808  
— lamps, crater focusing adjustment for, 2233
- Atmosphere**. (See also Clouds; Meteorology)  
condensation due to adiabatic compression, 3193  
condensation nuclei and ions in, 1624  
of earth and Mars, disturbances in, 2284  
haze, polarisation of, 650  
ionisation-balance of, 977, 1625  
Junginger visibility recorder, 2589  
motion represented by viscous fluid equation, 2967  
propagation of sound in, 1711  
radiation in, 1283, 1285, 1289, 1610, 3189  
slope of surfaces of second-order discontinuities in, 638  
stratosphere, chamber for reproducing conditions in, 196; constitution, 942, 1886, 1913, 3491, 3492  
temperature variation with altitude in U.S.A., 595, 3810  
tropopause, variation of, 943, 1612  
troposphere, book: Correlation between Geopotential of Tropopause and Temperature of Middle Troposphere, 636; constitution, 3491; reflection from, 941, 2936  
turbulence processes, 1623, 3194  
upper. (See also Ionosphere); constitution, 641, 642, 1606, 1891; perturbations at Lyons, 1939/40, 639; temperature, 27, 1887, 3492  
water vapour, condensation in, 2294; thermal radiation in, 637
- Atmospheric electricity**, annual variation in diurnal potential drop, 1620  
apparatus for study of, 1621  
and atmospheric pressure, 389  
of cloud and rain, 2302  
computing of air-earth currents, 977  
counting of condensation nuclei, 661  
dissipation of, 854  
earth-current voltages during geomagnetic disturbances, 1604  
maintenance of, 364  
point-discharge recorder for, 1914  
potential gradient and space charge of, 1622  
results from Watheroo for 1924-1934, 26  
sudden "jumps" in, 1299  
during thunderstorms, 658, 1618, 1619, 1907
- Atmospherics**. (See also Static)  
effect on reception: survey, 3246; effect of sunset on, 1906; and lightning, 1906; wave form, 966
- Atomic forces**, 290  
— lines, in aurora borealis, 1603
- Attenuation**. (See also Cables)  
of e.m. oscillations in metallic tubes, 356, 926  
measurement, coaxial cable, 175; in communication technique, 2038; high frequency, 494  
of Rayleigh waves, 381
- Attenuator design**, formulae for resistance networks, 2320
- Attenuators**, bridged tee pads, 190; electronic, 2756
- Audio-frequencies**, measurement of, 148; with Conn chromatic stroboscope, 1086
- Audiometers**, calibration of bone-conduction receivers for, 1376
- Aurora**, atomic lines in, 1603; at Blue Hill Observatory, 1885-1940, 2282; book: Aurora Observations, 1940, 2281; borealis in S. Norway, 2283; directional and diurnal characteristics, 11; forbidden rays in spectra of, 1890, 1891; ozone odour in, 950; of 18th September, 1941, 368, 369, 950, 951; sunlit, interpretation of, 1892, 2940
- Autoelectronic emission from metal points**, 2383
- Automatic volume control**, supplementary, 427
- Auto-oscillating systems**, energy balance in, 32; frequencies in, 1649
- Auto-oscillation**, duality of mechanisms, 3550
- Auto-oscillators**, amplitude-stability of, 3235; theory of leaky-grid, 412  
(See also Aircraft); airport communications, 459; azimuth indicator for flying fields, 721; Luftwaffe air arm signal-corps, 2188; radiating systems for 75 Mc/s. cone-of-silence marker, 1675; radio aids in the U.S.A., 1077; use of radio in air transports, 1815; transmission of light in atmosphere and, 1900; United Airlines ground station d.f., 1701
- Azimuth indicator**, for flying fields, 721
- Bacteria**, lethal effects of h.f. sound on, 158, 159
- Ball-bearings**, noise and vibration of, 353
- Ballistics**, device for detecting passage of a bullet, 1268; measuring initial spin of a projectile in motion, 1590
- Band spread**, in broadcast receivers, 1961  
— width in telegraphy, 2331
- Barkhausen-Kurz oscillations**. (See also Retarding-field); extension of formula, 1020; influence of electron-sorting, 3230
- Barograms**, structure and prediction of, 2613
- Barretters** as automatic voltage regulators, 2793
- Barrier-layer cells**. See Photoelectric cells, barrier layer
- Bass**, synthetic, for small receivers by use of distortion, 2358
- Bats**, effect of supersonic sounds, 3631
- Batteries**, book: Die Fabrikation von Trockenbatterien und Bleitakkumulatoren, 2831  
h.t. portable, improvements in efficiency, 702  
mobile unit for laboratories, 218  
primary, manufacture in India, 2095; no deterioration in storage, 535  
secondary, alkaline type c.e.m.f. cells, 215, 829; lead-cadmium with low spontaneous discharge, 1160; regeneration of sulphated cells, 830, 2096; silver zinc, 2097
- Beacons**. (See also Radio range); u.s.w., two-note, 2387
- Bearings**, porous iron, 2840
- Beryllium oxide**, applications of, 2115
- Beta ray spectrometry**, application of magnetic lenses, 2465
- Bias supply**, circuit for saving, 685
- Bioelectric potentials**, amplifier for, 2686; rectifier for, 2887  
— research, synchronised voltages for, 340
- Biological analogies**, acoustics and larynx, 3629  
— applications, absorption measurements on blood, 2014; blood pressure recorder, 3836; books: Advances and Applications of Mathematical Biology, 1238, Biologic Fundamentals of Radiation Therapy, 1238, Elektrophysiologie, 2204; dielectric behaviour of inhomogeneous substances, 918; effect of commercial currents on vital organs, 1231; electro-kymograph, 3706; mechanism of action of ionising rays, 919; mitogenetic rays, 2212; models of energy propagation mechanisms, 3466; physical effects of u.s.w. radiation, 920, 1237; research apparatus, 2205  
— systems, statistical distribution of impedance elements, 2213
- Bismuth**, photoelectric properties of, 485, 1112  
thermoelectricity of thin films, 2017
- Black-body radiation**, 2537
- Bolometer-bridge**, for measuring small powers, 1745
- Bolometric compensator**, measurements with, 1746
- Boltzmann constant**, relations between  $h$ ,  $e$ ,  $m$ ,  $f$ ,  $M$ , and, 1553
- Books**: Admiralty Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy, 2568; Complete Edition of the Writings of Guglielmo Marconi, 2192; Foundations of Wireless; 3rd Revised Ed., 1571; Radio Amateur's Handbook: Defence Edition, 3444; Radio at Ultra-High Frequencies: Part I, 1853; Science and World Order, 2560; Short-Wave Radio, 2193; Short-Wave Wireless Communication: 4th Ed., 2193
- Breakdown**. (See also Dielectric)  
cables and bushes under d.c. potentials, 2813  
of compressed gases, 1501, 2485  
effect of iodine on liquid dielectrics, 1502  
electrical, of crystals, alkali-halide, 852, insulating, 3111, ionic, 1804, 2487; in gases, 3202; in liquids of simple structure, 2127  
formation stage of spark, 1498  
thermal, in super-tension cables, 3102  
voltage. (See also Rectifier, copper-oxide); of air, 24, 234, 3719; air and freon, 233; compressed gas with rotating electrodes, 811; h.v. electrical apparatus, 2081; mixed crystals, 232; mixtures of dielectric liquids, 1805; various gases, 525, 2484
- Bridge**. (See also Phase shifting)  
Anderson, for detection of temperature change, 3327  
circuits. (See also Power, measurement of); Potthoff's, inductance for, 3323; tone control with, 1342  
conductivity, independent of line-voltage fluctuations, 1461  
frequency, for a.c. in a.f. range, 752; using Wien resistance-capacitance network, 751  
Kelvin-Wheatstone, 0.00001 $\Omega$  to 11 M $\Omega$ , 3061  
phase, electronic, 3679  
for rapid testing of condensers and resistances, 3060  
three-phase, 2438, 3680  
valve, ultra-sensitive, 2755
- Brightness scale**, for photographic exposure computation, 775
- Broadcasting**. (See also Amplifier, power)  
apparatus, magnetic interference in, 2447  
book: Power behind the Microphone, 882  
in Canada, 1188

- CBS, International, 2528; to Latin America, 280; WABC, New York, 2529  
 comparison of markets in Germany and U.S.A., 2357  
 competition in, 3757  
 developmental tendencies in, 1985  
 distribution for flats, 1351  
 "Forces" wavelength, future use, 2846  
 French, reorganisation of, 3137  
 frequency indicator for r.f. monitor, 183  
 frequency-modulation, 271, 274, 1179  
 German, microphones used, 1083; number of listeners, 1st April, 1941, 434  
 news presentation, 570  
 post-war planning, 281, 881  
 programme-operated level-governing amplifier, 1189  
 programme switching and preselection, 2147, 3287  
 receivers, development and use, 2356  
 studio speech-input systems, 1387  
 systems, in Iran, 551; N.B.C. international, 549  
 technical developments: survey, 3756  
 wire. See Wire broadcasting
- Brush discharge, reduction of, in electrostatic machines, 1162  
 Bubble, gas, in liquid, 2736  
 Bushes, breakdown in, under d.c. potentials, 2813  
 Bushings, h.v., design to avoid interference, 85, 3572
- Cable attenuation at 300 Mc/s., 2428**  
 — joints, identification of wires in, 2836; use of less tin, 3380  
 — sheaths, lead-calcium test castings for, 3378  
 — splices, temporary protection for, 1794  
 — unloaded, impedance matching networks for, 2318
- Cables, breakdown in, under d.c. potentials, 2813**  
 coaxial, attenuation measurements, 175; impedance converting properties, 2427; internal noise, 993; mechanics, 3257; non-stationary processes, 992; optimum conductor diameters, 477; skin effect, 3488; television experiments, 1437  
 concentric, action of various screenings and gaps in, 104; measurement of capacity and inductance, 2019  
 dielectric, flexible, materials for, 2491  
 dielectric loss measurement, inductance for, 3323  
 low-capacity, for u.h.f. experimental work, 3580  
 metal-shielded, 1529  
 paper insulated, use of, 3634  
 telephone, identification of conductors by colour discs, 3387  
 underground, lightning over-voltages in, 383
- Calculating machines, for anti-aircraft use, 1588, 2555**
- Calculus of a.c. problems, 1838**  
 approximate formulae for definite integrals, 1282  
 operational, book: Operational Methods in Applied Mathematics, 1559; of circuits excited by sinusoidal impulses, 1919; comparison of methods, 2625, 3224; elastic wave transmission problems, 1989; and Laplace transformations, 1637
- Calibration of oscillator scales, commercial, 3330**  
 printing method for, 2770
- Camera, electronic vacuum, 799**
- Capacitance, bridge for precision measurements, 1460**  
 calculation of telephone cable, 155  
 measurement of, 1748, 3328  
 of oscillating crystals, 2031
- Capacitors, decade, 3106**  
 effects in high ohmic resistances, 1316  
 oil, 2114, 3105  
 recovering boric acid in manufacture of, 1174  
 temperature-compensating, 1173  
 u.h.f. aluminium-case transmitting, 2113
- Capacity, measurement of concentric cable, 2019**  
 measurement of distributed at r.f., 186  
 valve-controlled, 3220
- Capillary, grinding inner wall, 3700; as impedance, 3699**
- Carbon resistor elements, behaviour under load, 3481**
- Carnegie Institution, Washington, summary of year's work, 2274**
- Carrier equipment, 12-channel Göteborg-Malmö cable, 2249**  
 — frequency communication, development of modulators for, 687  
 — systems. (See also Telegraphy)  
 f.m. telegraphy, 3752; telephony, 3751  
 pilot channel regulator, 3779  
 Post Office, 2594; Stevens Point to Minneapolis, 1438  
 temperature stability of, 580  
 terminal equipment for the L1, 1212  
 uni-directional communicator, 3750  
 — telephony, generation of 1 kc/s. synchronising signal, 2449
- Cartography, solution of great circle problems, 965**
- Cathode. (See also Conductivity)**  
 design, 2674; survey, 2805  
 follower, output impedance calculations, 2980  
 phenomena in vacuum and rarefied gases, 2424
- Cathode-ray demonstration panel, 303**
- Cathode-ray oscillograph. (See also Oscillographs; Potentiometer; Time bases); amplifier for use with, 3325; applications in industry, 1248, 3171; construction, 502, 503, 2776; flexible sweep circuit and deflection amplifier, 2466; frequency comparisons, 3655; high speed, developments, 3685; h.t. voltage divider for, 2781, 3689; masking control, 3684; measurement of high surge currents, 2050; multiple switching, 507; portable, 198; for rapid processes, 1136; recording mechanical pressure fluctuations, 3480; with rotating-drum camera, 1141; six-trace micro-, 1475; for wire-broadcasting service, 1187**
- Cathode-ray oscillography, transient analysis, 2053; of decimetric waves, 197; difficulties in, 2062; discontinuous sweep circuit, 508; l.f. linear time-base generator, 2055; measurement of inclination vectors, 1772; measuring initial spin of bullet in motion, 597; phase inversion, 666; recording of high-speed transient phenomena, 1139; stabilised neon-tube direct-coupled amplifier for, 1147; tracing valve characteristics, 119, 3267**
- Cathode-ray polar diagram indicator, 2777**
- Cathode-ray tubes, book: Cathode-Ray Tube and Its Applications: 2nd Ed., 1477; circuit for generation and emission of s.w. and u.s.w., 58; circuits, thermal-delay relays, 2676; deflecting plate calculations, 3683; electrode assembly of, 2061; for high recording speeds, 501; magnetic deflection, "mat" coils, 1733; pedal operated switches, 2057; reduction of reflection of glass of, 2415; trace, photography, 2458, screen curvature effect, 2773; wave form circuits: survey, 3690**
- Cathode rays, distribution of energy in, 795**  
 — sleeve, indirectly-heated seam, 1370  
 — sputtering, 815, 3360, 3361
- Cathodes, alkali-halide, stability of secondary emission, 1360**  
 antimony-caesium, emission from, 171  
 oxide, investigation of, 1694
- Cavity resonators, application of e.m. field laws, 1304, 3522; and circuits of high "Q", 1920; concentric line, 2969; excitation by saw tooth oscillations, 2641; for measurement of dielectric constants, 2306, 3644; survey, 3521; toroidal, 3206; two-layer, fundamental oscillation of, 2306**
- Cells. See Batteries**
- Cellulose esters, crystallinity in, 1797**  
 — triacetate, effect of heat on, 838
- Centrifuge, production of high rotational speed, 593**
- Ceramics. (See also Insulating materials); fused alumina cements, 2116; measurement of dielectric properties at cm. wavelengths, 3643; survey, 839, in engineering, 2816**
- Chain processes, 2549**
- Characteristic impedance, transmission equivalent and network matrix, 1935; of transmission lines, 185, 1314**
- Chemistry, book: Chemical Aspects of Light, 2923**  
 X-ray absorption structure in, 2219
- Chokes. (See also Coils)**  
 iron-core in voltage-stabilising circuits, 3548  
 smoothing, design of, 2514
- Chromium, electrical resistance of, 3379**
- Chromospheric eruptions. (See also Hydrogen); 2945**
- Chronograph, the "Garceau," 794**
- Chucks, magnetic, 2595**
- Cinema integrator, in Interrefraction problems, 1831**
- Circle diagrams for tube circuits, 2672**
- Circuit break, shown by indicator light, 3366**  
 — elements, abac for calculating, 3533  
 — theory, solution of linear equations, 3543; solution of non-linear problems: survey, 3545; "Thévenin" theorem, 3544
- Circuits. (See also Feedback circuits)**  
 acorn valve, with shielded parallel-rod, 3551  
 book: Theorie der linearen Wechselstromschaltungen, Band 1, 392; Transients in Electric Circuits, 1201  
 bridge. See Bridge circuits  
 cascade tuned, band-width factors in, 53  
 consisting of concentrated constants, 987  
 coupled, 1630; input impedance, 2628  
 coupling, reactance networks, 895  
 electrical and mechanical analogies, 587, 980  
 equivalent, failure of electric and hydraulic analogies, 2198  
 of high "Q", 1920  
 non-linear, theory of, 985  
 oscillatory, a.f., use of sweeping frequencies, 3530; loss resistance measurement, 3322; testing of, 3321  
 parallel resonant, frequency response, 54  
 rectifying, with capacitance filters, 3532  
 symmetrical, operation at second order resonance, 984  
 series-resonance, 1630  
 sinusoidal impulse excitation of, 1919  
 twin-triode for coupling time-base voltage to time-base amplifier, 204  
 two loads on single current source, 3681  
 valve, raising Q, 394  
 voltage-stabilising, analysis, 3548
- Climate, in the Soviet union, 2187**



- Clocks, design of electric pendulum drive for, 2033
- Clouds, book: Die Wolken, 388; electricity of, 2302; sound dispersion and absorption in, 784
- Coatings, aluminium oxide, thickness measurement, 3821
- Cobalt, magnetic anisotropy of single crystals, 869
- Coils. (See also Chokes; Cores)
- a.c. choke, with d.c. polarisation, 3547
  - air-core, magnetic induction field of, 1695
  - with compressed-powder cores, damping, 3537
  - constants, twin-T method of measurement, 2437
  - with cores of molybdenum permalloy, 1536
  - cylindrical, formulae for, 3210; magnetic field-strength near, 3661
  - flat induction, 1537
  - machinery for producing insulated, 1524
  - magnetic fields of, plotting by "Fluxgraph," 3860
  - natural frequencies, methods of determining, 3658
  - production testing of receivers, 1749
  - self-capacity of, data sheets, 2624
  - short wave winding data, 2652
  - testing equipment, 3063, 3659
  - turn measuring equipment for, 2102
- Coincidences, ionisation amplifier for recording, 2054
- Colloidal graphite, electrostatic shielding for valves and ground connections, 1978
- Colloids, electro-optical properties, 3044; selenium, X-ray study, 2425; viscosity of solutions, 1503
- Colour and music, 3297; in sound, 2001
- Communication engineering, book: Jahrbuch des elektrischen Fernmeldewesens 1940, 2861
- networks, asymmetric-sideband, transmission characteristics, 475, 3638; automatic selection, 3747; equipment-failure alarm, 1550; mobile emergency, 2844; phase selection in, 420
  - system, emergency, for electric power system, 269; of Mackay Radio and Telegraph Co., 283
  - technique, attenuation and amplification measurement, 2038; development of condensers for, 1807; new potentiometer for, 862; and tropical climate, 1672
- Communications. (See also Mobile communication)
- air arm signal-corps, 2188
  - book: Drahtloser Ueberseeverkehr, 3198
  - civilian under wartime conditions, 1217
  - effect of climatic conditions on, 1883
  - induction transmission, 2571, 2572
  - interference, railway, 1216
  - at La Guardia air field, 547
  - modern marine equipment, 548, 1817, 2845
  - radio, in coalmine, 2882; examination questions, 1852
  - review of progress, 2558
  - small accessories for apparatus for, 1541
  - s.w., range of frequencies necessary throughout sunspot cycle, 630
  - u.h.f., multiple use of carrier, 3396
  - U.S. Forest Service, 1184
- Computators, contact improver, 2839
- inertialless, for note frequency spectrometer, 1710
- Companions, for systems of amplitude-range, 1928
- Compasses, automatic radio, 1984
- Components, ageing and tropical humidity tests, 2446
- Computation, electronic differentiation, 2174; evaluating  $2f \cos(hx + ky)$  in crystal structure, 3424
- Condenser field, investigation of s.w. and u.s.w., 917
- smoothing, 3221
  - technique, the mixed-body problem in, 1806
- Condensers. (See also Dielectric constant)
- ceramic, d.c. potential distribution, 3534
  - development for communication, 1807
  - for dielectric measurements, 3324
  - electrolytic, plug-in, 1520; testing equipment for, 3670
  - metal-coated mica, 2112
  - temperature coefficient measurement, 2757
  - temperature compensation of, 2486
  - two range vernier, 2111
- Conductivity. (See also Cosmic rays; Dielectric constant; Earth)
- of dielectrics or semi-conductors using plasma as electrode, 2444
  - electrical, of alumina, 3113; of crystals, 526; of titanium dioxide, 1516; of zinc oxide, 1485; mechanism of, 889
  - of hydrocarbons at high field strengths, 3107
  - meter, 2956
  - of silicate melts, influence of ion radius, 3728
  - thermal, of dielectrics, 1802
  - u.h.f., of aqueous electrolytes, 3646
- Conductors, cylindrical, skin effect in, 2299
- rectangular tubular, inductance, 1135, 3657
  - solid and hollow, proximity effect, 391
  - stranded, self-geometric mean distances, 1135
  - surface distribution of electricity, 2957
  - temperature-dependence of resistance, 3126
- Conferences, conventions and exhibitions, Broadcast Engineers, 3442, 3786; chemical exposition, New York, 3833;
- I.E.N.G.F., 3443; I.R.E., 310, 2863, 3441; I.R.E.-R.M.A. 1941, 2565; NAB, 3442; Swiss radio, Zurich, 1671
- Console, studio, with flexible control, 2721
- Constants, natural, relations between  $h$ ,  $c$ ,  $m$ ,  $f$ ,  $M$ , and  $k$ , 1553
- Contact converter, for rectification of polyphase current, 1780
- materials, elkonite, 2792; platinum-nickel, 2132; rhodium, 2131
  - potentials, 2848; effect on characteristics of vacuum tubes, 1070; influence on initial current of high-vacuum triode, 1367
  - pressures, control of, 861; testing of, 3132
- Contacts, book: Die technische Physik der elektrischen Kontakte, 2509; inductance of a "sieve," 1786; for instruments, 2133, 3131; silver, new observations, 1785; sliding, wear and friction, 1784; surface, under high pressures, 860; use of powder-metallurgical products, 3381
- Continuity test by phase difference method, 2751
- Control. (See also Amplidyne; Regulation)
- room for commercial radio transmitter, 2531
  - systems, application of operators to linear control problems, 1202; representation of control processes, 1203
  - technique, magnetic saturation amplifiers for, 1134
- Converters, d.c./a.c. circuit for, 3130
- hot-cathode ignition characteristics, 822, 1367; performance of: survey, 3116
  - miniature u.h.f. valves in, 110
  - 67-17,000 kc/s., 2350; 225 Mc/s., 2646
- Copper, diffusion of oxygen in, 255
- growth of chemical compounds on single crystals, 827
  - influence of supersonic waves on attacking reactions, 771
  - silver as a substitute, 1532
  - oxide, electron theory of crystalline, 1782
- Cores. (See also under Coils)
- iron, h.f., 1175, 2516; for goniometer, 2389
  - of molybdenum permalloy for loading, 1536
  - powdered-iron, 92; uses, 2650; developments, 2826
  - transformer, voltmeter unit for investigations, 2780
- Cornet, resonance and vibration of, 2717
- Corona, in air, 2482; effect on spark-over in freon, 1165; grid-controlled, 2085; in  $H_2$ ,  $N_2$  and A, 2482; Peek's loss law, validity, 2812
- negative, pulses in point-to-plane discharge, 657; streamering, 1955
  - positive, threshold field studies, 1909
  - solar, 2285; theory, 3504; variations in form, 2948; Stark effect in helium, 2288; stratification of, 371
- Corpuscular mechanics, and wave mechanics, 887
- Correlation equations, 3153
- Corrosion, of lead alloys in different soils, 1528
- protection of metals underground, 2105
- Cosmic-ray radiosonde, 2305
- Cosmic rays, action on conductivity of hexane, 2575
- characteristics at 2 km. height, 2607, 2608
  - electric fields in interstellar space produced by, 962
  - existence of diffuse clouds, 963
  - intensities, electric, magnetic and solar effects, 960, 1888, 2606, 2941, 2942
  - latitude effect, and single primary component hypothesis, 12
  - and magnetic storms, 2279; 18th September, 1941, 643
  - motion of an electric particle, 1601
  - origin of, 644, 2609
  - use of photographic plates in investigations, 1254
  - positive excess of radiation, 2280
  - primary, energy spectrum, 647; protonic nature, 645
  - research of U.S. Antarctic service, 961
- Cosmic-terrestrial research, new laboratory for, 13
- Counter circuits, and their applications, 983
- mechanism for impulses, 859
- Counters, in destructionless testing of materials, 591
- electronic integrator for circuit contacts, 337
  - Geiger-Müller, 2585; absolute sensitivity of, 592; applications of, 1856; circuit for self-recording, 1259; for detecting weak X-rays, 1246; discharge mechanism of fast, 1859; in  $\gamma$ -ray defectoscopy, 2586; helium-filled, 1858; modification of the Barnes, 2221; proportional; statistical fluctuations in, 3471; pulse demultiplier, 2587; pulse generator for testing, 3128; pulse size as function of pressure, 3471; quenching-recording circuit, 2588; resolving times, 2221; self-quenching, 2224, 2225, directional properties, 1859; in study of weak radio-activities, 1857
  - high speed electronic, 600
  - with linear amplifier, 1261
  - photon, for spectrum investigations, 610
  - proportional, amplification at low voltages, 2223, 2919; for cosmic-ray measurements, 2920
  - seconds, auxiliary apparatus for, 3336
  - simple apparatus for, 1260
- Counter tubes, amplifiers for, 2222; for determination of radium deposits, 2220; photographic recorder for, 2787; for



- radiation-protection measurements, 2921; for X-rays and light, 2918
- Coupled oscillations**, of harmonic circuit and discontinuous generator, 1648
- systems, with distributed constants, 1921; oscillations in, 1930
- Coupling**, differential equations for, 2627
- Cross-modulation**, frequency generation, 2634; of pentode amplifier tubes, 1365; with two crystal receivers, 1029
- Crosstalk**, automatic measurement at carrier frequencies, 741
- Crystal analysis**, use of X-ray data for, 2910, 3464
- Crystals**. (See also under Breakdown; Electrons)
- conical refraction in, 2868
  - electrical conductivity of, 526
  - ferromagnetic, dependence of initial susceptibility on temperature, 871
  - oscillation, measurement of series capacitance and inductance, 2031
  - photoconductivity of NaCl, 1741
  - single, of *d*-tartaric acid, photoeffect, 486
- Current measurement**, for frequencies up to 1500 Mc/s., 2015; using bolometric compensator, 1746
- Curves**, determination of differential coefficients, 564; finding equations of, 296
- Cutting heads**, gramophone, crystal for lateral recording, 463; properties of dulled lacquer-cutting stylus, 1393
- Cyclotron**, automatic frequency control for, 212; survey, 3357
- Cymbalo**, 2-channel concert reproduction for, 2715
- Deaf aids**. See Hearing-aids
- Deafness**, impedance, 2701; pellet type of artificial drum, 2702
- Defence**, civilian, wireless equipment for, 2142
- national, anti-aircraft calculating instrument, 1588; book: How Inventors can aid National Defence, 1218; communications above 112 Mc/s., 3789; inventions, 2176; mobilisation of science, 906, 1219, 2179, 2559; optics, 1274; radio industry in wartime, 1220; total security, 299, 1568; use of television in training, 3635
- Degassing**, by electron bombardment, 2257
- De-icing**, of aerials by heating, 442
- Deionisation**, in harmonic producer employing gas-tube switch, 1146
- Demodulation**, using condensers of periodically varying capacity, 1647
- Demodulator**, gaseous-discharge gap as h.f., 418
- Densitometers**, Agfa Anseo Model II, 3448; voltage regulator for lamps for, 2076
- Depth-meter**, direct reading, 1096
- Design**, book: The Radiotron Designer's Handbook, 700; in war-time, 3433; with economy in material, 3787
- Detection**, of a continuous frequency spectrum, 1658
- diode theory, 693
  - effect, in electron-beam valves, 1972
  - in f.m. receivers, 81
- Detectors**, crystal, for u.s.w., 2995
- diode, with negligible distortion, 3244
  - exponential, for f.m. oscillations, 416
- Dials**, calibration of, for superheterodyne receivers, 3245
- Diamagnetism**, calculation of internal fields, 2152
- Diameter of filament**, measurement by diffraction method, 2456
- Diaphragm**, piston, directional characteristics, 2392; sound field in front of, 2707
- Diathermy**. (See also Heat treatment); machines, registration of, 2998; s.w. apparatus for, 3587
- Dictionaries**, book: Dictionary of Electrical Terms, including Electrical Communication: 4th Ed., 1226; Handbuch für elektrotechnisches Englisch, 575
- Dielectric absorption**, in cellulose nitrate and methyl methacrylate, 1508
- Dielectric constant**, a.c. apparatus for measuring, 2443
- changes in liquids due to flow, 2873
  - and conductivity of rubber-CaCO<sub>3</sub>, 2493
  - use for determination of freezing points of soils, 1855
  - of electronic medium in high-vacuum thermionic valve, 1688
  - of heterogeneous mixtures, 849
  - increase in crystal phosphors, 1482
  - of inductances and resistances, 3051
  - of ionised gases at medium frequencies, 1599
  - measurement, 3051; by cavity resonators, 2306; on insulating liquids, condenser for, 3324; liquids, 2021; at 1-50 Mc/s., by susceptance-variation, 3645; (See also Static effect)
  - of mixed bodies, including colloids, 3372; problem in condenser technique, 1806
  - of phosphors under illumination, 223
  - of Rochelle salt crystals, 1085
- Dielectric loss**, h.f., in boric glasses, 1514; of liquids and semi-solids, 1168; temperature characteristics, 1169
- in high-polymer solids, 2124
  - in insulators with gap spacings, 225
  - l.f., new capacitance loss-factor bridge, 1748
  - in paraffin wax solutions, 3370
  - in polar polymers, theory, 836
- of solid insulating materials at low temperatures, 1167
  - u.h.f., in hard rubber, 1793
- Dielectric materials**. (See also Ceramics; Insulating materials; Mica; Plastics)
- measurement of properties at 14 cm. wavelength, 3644
  - paper containing chlorinated impregnants, 847
  - properties of glass cloth in compressed gases, 842
  - replacement of oil by gases and vapours, 1166
  - validity of principle of superposition, 1170
  - vinyl resins, 2490
- Dielectric strength**, of gases, 853; glass, 1515, 3725; insulating crystals, 852; mixtures of liquids, 1805; water, use in circuit interrupters, 3737
- Dielectrics**. (See also Breakdown; Conductivity)
- behaviour of inhomogeneous substances, 918
  - conductivity, in strong fields, 3110
  - d.c.-a.c. correlation, 2814
  - electric strength of, 2487
  - electrical and mechanical relaxation times, 226, 2123
  - galvano-magnetic effects in, 3109
  - high-pressure gas as, 1165, 3368
  - liquid, measurement of u.s.w. absorption in, 3047
  - measurement of pre-breakdown currents, 3740
  - secondary electron emission from, 1361
  - solid, polarisation parameters of, 3371; strength under impulse voltage, 528
  - theory of residual phenomena in, 850
  - thermal conductivity of, 1802, 3112
- Differential analyser**, mathematical theory of, 1832
- equations. (See also Calculus; Equations, solution of; Matrix theory); all-electric integrator for, 1566; asymptotic solutions, 2601; for coupling, 2627; type  $y'' = Gy' + Hy^2$ , 3768
- Differentiation**, electronic, 2174
- Diffraction camera**, adaptation of electron microscope, 3346
- of light at black screens, 2959
  - patterns, quick interpretation of, 137
  - X-ray and electron, from a curved lattice, 554
- Diffusion**, book: Diffusion in and through Solids, 2385
- problems, and expressions, 2292
  - thermal, change of sign with composition, 3192
  - velocity in a mixed gas, 289
- Dimensions**, electric and magnetic, 792, 1192, 2542, 3070, 3145
- of physical quantities, 1193, 2541, 3765, 3766
- Diode detection**, theory of, 693
- detectors, voltage drop, 1321
  - in amplitude-limiting circuits, 1334; higher modulation with, 2668; shot effect in saturated, 714; for voltage measurement in decimetric-wave band, 781
- Diplex telegraphy**, Transradio Internacional System, 1819
- Dipole feeding method**, open wire line, 2659
- Dipoles**. (See also Aerials)
- measurements in decimetric-wave region, 435
  - theory of radiating system, 436
- Direction finders**. (See also Goniometer)
- Adcock, with *n* masts, 3010
  - in aircraft navigation, 456, 1076
  - pulse, 720
  - with rotating receiving systems, 3013
  - with special aerial arrangement, 3014
  - United Air Lines ground-station, 1701
- finding. (See also Radiolocation)
- aerial system with ferromagnetic cores, 2389
  - automatic for aircraft, 457
  - bearing indicator for ground stations, 1986
  - control of night error in airplane, 1079
  - co-operation of aeronautics and industry, 3605
  - development of u.h.f. aural radio range, 1075
  - free from night effect, 455, 3604
  - with interference present, 3276
  - at medium-high frequencies, 1701
  - with metric waves, land influences, 3603
  - at night, determination of vertical, 3275
  - omnidirectional radio-range system, 458
  - solution of great circle problems, 1082
  - transmission and reception of h.f. pulses, 1373
  - u.h.f. two-course range with sector identification, 1698
- Directive broadcasting**, on s.w. and u.s.w., 436
- Discharge**, electric, effect of magnetic field, 3117
- formation in s.w. transmitters, 1330
  - h.f., excitation of spectra by, 2950
  - lag in solid insulating materials, 1803
  - low pressure arc, modulation of, 410
  - non-stationary, theory, 597, 3462
  - phenomena, studied by c.r.o., 2461
  - plasma, grid control of, 680; oscillations, theory of, 488, 1685
  - point, 238; effect on aircraft, 3568
  - tube, operating with an impulse generator, 1777
- Disks**, virtual mass of, 2708
- Dispersion**. See Polar liquids
- Dissociation energy** of CO and N<sub>2</sub>, 3493

- Distance-determination**, automatic tuning of amplifying stages, 1703  
of receiver from transmitter, 122
- Distortion**, of amplifying valves, 1366  
non-linear, of output transformers, 1383 ; of several sinusoidal oscillations in iron, 1640 ; and theory of f.m. waves, 31, 1917  
of pentode amplifier tubes, 1366  
in radio receivers, 2655  
tests by Intermodulation method, 1709  
in transmission of f.m. oscillations, 80
- Documentation**, foundation of German State Society for, 911
- Doppler effect**, produced by meteors entering ionosphere, 1607 ; of radio waves, 1882 ; with tuning forks, 1093
- Duplex operation** on 30-45 Mc/s. with low power system, 1812  
telephone circuits, impedance matching networks for, 2318  
transmission of f.m. sound and facsimile, 490
- Dyadics**, in electrical networks, 671
- Dyes**, adsorbed, chemiluminescence of, 2780
- Dynamic balancing**, dyetric machine, 1876 ; portable unit, 2266  
— constants, determination by response curves, 905, 1839  
— shift, application of, 69
- Dynamics**, extended theorems in, 2150
- Ear**. (See also Deafness ; Hearing)  
physiology treated by reciprocal representation, 1629
- Earth absorption** with dipole aerials, 1677, 3583  
conductivity, dependence upon surface potential data, 2242 ;  
measurement of, 2955 ; of stratified ground, 376, 3199  
constants, detection of discontinuities, 3167  
contact resistances, measurement of, 787  
currents, communication by, 2573  
magnetic field of. See under Geomagnetism
- Earthing**. (See also Lightning conductor earths) ; 572 ; characteristics of driven grounds, 25, 3516 ; of high-gain h.f. amplifiers, 1925 ; measurement, 2240 ; practical aspects, 1057 ; to water mains or pipes, 348
- Earthquake**, luminous phenomenon accompanying, 2576
- Eddy current tuning**, 2348  
— currents. (See also Skin effect) ; extension of Foucault theory, 538 ; in cylinder, 259
- Education**, of engineers, 1848 ; English in the science course, 2190 ; physicists, post-war, 3804 ; post-war problems, 2181 ; radio, 3803
- Elasticity**, wave propagation, 2874
- Electrets**, field in presence of gaseous ions, 1303
- Electrical developments**, 1941, 3183
- Electro-deposition** of silver on non-conductors, 2030  
of stratified Fe-Ni sheets, 540
- Electro-dynamometer**, for small a.c. voltages, 2018
- Electroacoustics**, book : Die elektroakustischen Wandler, 736  
force/displacement characteristics of mechanical systems at a.f., 1401  
phase distortion, 726, 1378
- Electrocardiograph**, three-phase mixing circuit, 205
- Electrocardiography**, investigation of circulation of blood, 1240
- Electrode leads**, protection in sealing, 2384
- Electrodes**, for electrolytic troughs, 1362
- Electrolysis**, electrical double layer, 3144  
particle distribution function calculation, 3143
- Electrolytes**. (See also Conductivity)  
rate of flow, meter for, 924
- Electrolytic coatings**, measurement of thickness, 1842  
— solutions, ions in, 3108  
— troughs, materials for electrodes, 1362 ; new design for field plotting, 1362 ; requiring only mains supply, 3592
- Electromagnetic conceptions**, particle *versus* field, 2539  
— field, with curvilinear co-ordinates, 929  
dielectric and magnetic media in, 292  
of induction heating systems, 2199  
laws of simultaneity, 1304, 3522  
non-linear equations of, 284, 377  
phase structure of, 622, 625, 1885  
reciprocity theorem, 3260  
— theory. (See also Ionosphere)  
conducting sphere in oscillating electric field, 1176  
monochromatic waves in dielectric media, 357  
reflection and refraction, 628, 2600  
and relativity, 1556, 3764  
transmission of plane waves, 925  
wave transmission by a row of equidistant plates, 934  
— waves. See Waves, electromagnetic
- Electromagnets**, book : Electromagnetic Device, 865 ; d.c. effect of impedances, 3713 ; mechanical variations in field of, 260
- Electrometers**, for measuring ionisation chamber voltages, 3337  
thread, high sensitivity, 2042  
valve, for measurement of high insulation resistance, 1130
- Electron accelerator** induction, 1778  
— amplifiers, amplification in, 1892  
— beam oscillator with retarding field, 2640  
— beams, convergent, interference phenomena in, 519  
currents induced by, 2372  
of diameter 1  $\mu$ , 518  
intensity distribution in, 2463  
investigations on oxide cathodes, 1664  
ionisation of rarefied air by, 2771  
space charge effects, 1643, 1684, 2772
- Electron diffraction**. (See also Diffraction)  
by c.r.o. for structural research and absolute measurements, 2578  
in study of films on copper, 827
- Electron emission**, 1693  
alteration of cathode constants during activation, 3040  
from antimony-caesium cathodes, 171  
from cold metals at high field strengths, 522  
reduction of spontaneous fluctuations, 3041  
thermionic, from molybdenum, 116  
transition from thermionic to cold, 1975  
from tungsten crystals, 2680
- Electron emission, secondary**, from alkali-halide cathodes, 1360 ;  
antimony layers, 2679 ; composite cathodes, 3598 ; dielectrics, 1361 ; layers of MgF<sub>2</sub> and NaCl, 1974 ; MgO, 118 ;  
molybdenum plates, 3289 ; Ag-Mg alloys, 1065 ; Na on W, 3005 ; ThW, 3008 ; various metals, 3007  
and cathode sputtering, 3361  
effect of temperature, 3006  
"jumps" caused by blocking effect, 3599  
mechanism of, 3265  
preparation of Mg-alloy electrodes, 117  
problems in beam tetrodes, 2669
- Electron guns**, performance in television cathode-ray tubes, 1731 ;  
1.3-ampere ray for 1-2 hours, 796
- Electron lenses**, correcting spherical error, 513 ; cylindrical electric, 505 ; optical characteristics, 515, 516, 1142, 2059, 2060, 2464 ; rotationally symmetrical, 504
- Electron microscopes**, adaptation to diffraction camera, 3346  
deep penetration high voltage, 512  
diffraction in, 3693  
Eastman Kodak Labs. instrument, 1251 ; 300 kV, 2470  
electrostatic, theory, 514  
for investigating surface structure, 2471, 3346  
for laboratory service, 199  
limit of performance, 797  
magnetic, regulated voltage supplies for, 2073  
marking of preparation-carriers for, 3081  
resolving power, 513, 1773, 3078, 3347  
spatial measurement of objects, 3082  
supplemented by optical, 3694  
surface replicas for, 3350  
survey, development and uses, 200, 344, 2579, 3348, 3349  
universal, development of, 1773 ; object heating in, 1774, 1775 ; with object-shadowing device, 2059
- Electron microscopy**, atomic images in, 2064  
books : Elektronenmikroskopie, 3695 ; Das Übermikroskop als Forschungsmittel, 2217  
dark bands in images of crystalline structure, 3075, 3076  
emission type, 3077  
examination of surface structure, 1250, 2965, 2215  
fine structure of diatoms, 2214  
of influenza virus, 1252 ; silica gels, 1253 ; tobacco-mosaic virus, 158  
interference in, 517  
photographic action of electrons, 3079, 3080
- Electron motion**, effect of double layer, 3272
- Electron multipliers**, for detecting weak X-rays, 1246  
electrostatic, behaviour as function of frequency, 1063  
for generation of u.s.w., 1012  
Mg-alloy electrodes for, 117  
multi-stage, 451, 1973  
orbital-beam for u.b.f. amplification, 446, 1064  
voltage-controlled, 1063  
X-ray photon efficiency of, 452
- Electron optics**, coils for apparatus, 2058  
construction of path in rotationally symmetrical field, 201  
experiments in interference, 518  
focusing by quasi-static paths, 506  
geometrical image construction, 504  
to improve X-ray diagnosis, 1244  
investigation with multiple oscillograph, 507  
solution of integral equations of, 2157  
spherical or cylindrical surfaces with apertures, 1478  
trajectories of monoenergetic electrons, 1767  
validity of Newtonian image-formation equation, 202
- Electron-path recorder**, use in valve development, 2379
- Electron paths**, construction by electroballistic method, 201  
radiators, theoretical and experimental researches, 1771  
spectrometer, for identifying molecules, 3084  
theory, of crystalline compounds, 1782
- Electron tubes**, book : Principles of Electron Tubes, 2380  
noise, origin in manufacture, 2373  
secondary, noise in, 2374 ; survey, 2375
- Electronic intrusion-detection**, 2869  
— speedometer, for typewriting, 2883



- Electronics**, in aircraft-engine manufacture, 1873  
 applications in research, auditory, 147, 1575 ; canning, 1263 ;  
 medical, 1235, 2888 ; petroleum, 328  
 book : Electronics, 3445  
 in control of voltage and frequency of alternators, 2252  
 in industry, applications, 327, survey, 1569, 2183, 2255 ;  
 buyers' guide, 3825 ; industrial tubes, 3826  
 non-metal shields with various applications, 3597
- Electrons**, behaviour in oxygen, 15  
 book : Behaviour of slow Electrons in Gases, 16, 629  
 centrifuging of, 3140  
 charge and mass of, 286  
 in conductors, 3844  
 evaporation heat of, 3009  
 fast, energy loss in solid bodies, 517  
 forces on, according to Dirac's wave equation, 1554  
 migration in alkali-halide crystals, 3123  
 model for classical theory, 285  
 motion in magnetic field, 372  
 polarisation of, 2149  
 radiation from, 555  
 secondary, effect of angle of ejection on energy distribution, 1693  
 transit times in homogeneous electric oscillating fields, 109  
 vibratory, in electrostatics, 3409
- Electroscopes**, electronic, 1465
- Electrostatic field**, solution of three-dimensional, 378
- Electro-surgery**, detection of metal fragments in wounds, 1584 ;  
 location of tumours in brain, 1236
- Eliminator**, for electrometer tubes, 819
- Emission**. See Autoelectronic emission ; Electron emission
- Energy**, radiant, thermo-electronic indicator of, 2747  
 transmission through quadrupoles, 1306
- Engineering**, books : Fluid Mechanics and Statistical Methods in  
 Engineering, 2553 ; Ingenieure, 1847  
 education, 3160  
 electrical, book : Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers:  
 7th Ed., 2195 ; examination questions in, 1852 ; wartime  
 changes in regulations, V.D.E., 3788, I.E.E., 3434  
 post-war, 3802  
 progress during 1941, 2182  
 radio, books : Radio Engineering Handbook : 3rd Ed., 2194,  
 Reference Data for Radio Engineers, 3808 ; economics,  
 2563
- Engineers**, education and training, 1848 ; radio, 305, 1570
- Engines**, Diesel, initial moment of combustion, 2378 ; petrol,  
 2881
- Equations**. (See also Differential equations) ; constants of straight-  
 line laws, 563 ; empirical, technique for obtaining, 3421 ;  
 graphical solution, 2173 ; numerical solution, 566, 567 ;  
 solution of, integral, 1829, 1830, 1831, 2157, 2158, linear,  
 3543, operational, 295, polynomial, 565, 1828, second order  
 differential, 891,  $\tan x = x f(x)$ , 890
- Evacuation**, vapour diffusion pumps, 2474
- Evaporation**, of molten metals from hot filaments, 856
- Exhibitions**. See Conferences
- Expansion chamber**, transportable, 2922
- Experimental law**, mathematical formulation of, 1827, 2547
- Facsimile**. See Telegraphy, photo
- Fade-outs**. (See also Ionosphere) ; origin of sudden, 362
- Fading**, interference due to reflections from various heights, 3497  
 over short distances in high northern latitudes, 948  
 reduction in space diversity reception, 1666
- Faraday effect** in electron gas, 3142
- Feedback**, circuits, equivalent characteristics of valves, 393  
 negative, addition to existing receivers, 1952 ; in correction  
 of transformer faults, 999 ; in high-selectivity systems,  
 1000 ; and regulated power supplies, 1929 ; for stabilisa-  
 tion of amplifiers, 2981 ; in tone control, 699  
 raising Q of valve circuits by, 394
- Feeders**, direct measurement of travelling-wave coefficient, 1046  
 losses in s.w. and u.s.w., 97
- Fences**, electric in Sweden, 1266 ; photoelectric, 1277
- Ferromagnetic bodies**, influence of elastic stresses, 3392  
 — material, predetermination of mechanical properties, 263  
 — powder particles, anisotropy of, 1535  
 — substances, gyromagnetic effects in, 2519  
 — suspensions, optical and magnetic properties, 489, 2740
- Ferromagnetism**. (See also Iron ; Magnetism)  
 and antiferromagnetism, theory of, 3393  
 of binary alloys, 875  
 heating and cooling of crystal in magnetic field, 867
- Ferromagnets**, passage of neutrons through, 267  
 statistics of two-dimensional, 873
- Field intensity measurements**, of u.h.f. broadcasting stations, 1596  
 meters, 184, 3665
- Field, uniform**, polarisation of cylinder in, 3697
- Filaments**, effect of high e.s. fields, on molybdenum, 3270 ; tung-  
 sten, 3270
- Films**, aluminium and silver, reflectivities of, 3461  
 measurement of thin, 609
- Filter circuits**, disposition of electrodes in rectangular piezoelectric  
 vibrators, 989 ; four-circuit h.f., 695 ; for picture and  
 teleprinter receivers, 50 ; theory of, 985
- Filters**, antimetric, operative equivalents, 1307, 3541  
 band, 1630  
 band-pass, transformed iterative networks, 1936  
 band-rejection, composed of X-circuits and Zobel networks,  
 1309  
 bridge-type, determination of dipole functions of, 1308  
 c.r. recording of characteristics, 2777  
 crystal, band-pass, 3540 ; capacitance neutralisation, 2974 ;  
 as impedance bridge circuit, 48 ; narrow-band, 3539  
 graphical determination of properties, 1307  
 h.f. equalising, 49  
 increase in selectivity when combined with rectifier, 1028  
 insertion loss in, 52  
 junction line, 2975  
 low-, high-pass design, 51  
 piezoelectric crystal, history of, 47  
 for 2B pilot channel, 1310  
 quartz bridge, 2828  
 quartz-crystal, of variable band-width, 46  
 smoothing, design criteria, 1945
- Fire protection**, use of s.w. in forestry service, 543
- Flames**, ionising effect of, use for combustion determination, 2878  
 sensitive, 744, 1721
- Flashover**. (See also under Insulators) ; atmospheric variations  
 and apparatus, 1163, 3717 ; solid insulators in compressed  
 nitrogen, 1164, 3718
- Flaw detection**, of commercial goods by X-rays, 1841 ; distribution  
 of induction currents in a plate, 313 ; magnetic, effect of  
 field distribution, 2259 ; non-magnetic metals, 3487 ; in  
 railway axles, 3486
- Fluorescence**, law of, 3351 ; of phosphors in rare gases, 2069 ; of  
 scapolite, 1143
- Fluorescent films**, experiments on, 19  
 — materials, characteristics of, 1484 ; for X-rays, 521 ; yellow  
 form of zinc silicate, 2070
- Fluorimeter**, photoelectric, 320, 1864
- Flux**, for phosphor-bronze hair springs, 2110 ; research on improved,  
 256 ; for soft solders, 2109
- Fog**, diffusing effect of, 1898 ; effect on radio communication,  
 1883 ; penetration by sodium and tungsten light, 329
- Formex wire**, characteristics, for magnets, 3101
- Fourier analysis**. (See also Harmonic analysis ; Periodic analysis)  
 application to finite interval distortions, 2854  
 application to transmission problems, 2408  
 — integrals, evaluation of integrals containing, 3420
- French radioelectric networks**, 3807
- Freon**. (See also Gases, electro-negative) ; d.c. breakdown strength  
 of, 233, 3719, 3720 ; effect of corona and spark-over in,  
 1165
- Frequency changers**, the augetron, 1359  
 changing, of a complex wave, 1087  
 comparisons (See also under Cathode-ray oscillograph) ; high  
 precision, 2030  
 control, automatic, for cyclotron, 212 ; design and experimental  
 verification, 1035  
 converters, for superheterodyne reception, 1690  
 curves, apparatus for recording, 1753  
 division by c.r. tube, 3037  
 doubling, of amplitude-modulated signals, 1335  
 generators, Muirhead-Wigan decade, 1458  
 indicator, visible for broadcast r.f. monitor, 183  
 measurements, equipment at Galileo Ferraris Institute, 1450 ;  
 sensitive meter for, 177  
 meters, for commercial power frequencies, 1127, 3654 ; decade  
 calibrator, 784 ; using Foucault current effect, 538 ;  
 for 10-400 Mc/s., 1120  
 modulation applied to circuit alignment, 1470  
 modulator, inductively coupled, 1015  
 response, curve tracer, 136, 1402 ; of parallel resonant circuit,  
 54 ; ruler for record patterns, 137  
 spectrum, suggested terminology, 2293  
 standards, 100 c/s., 3334 ; for h.f., 1125 ; Hallicrafters HT-7,  
 1454, 2029
- Friction**, of sliding contacts, 860, 1232, 1784
- Furnaces**, electric, in metallurgy, 590 ; 2000°C. resistor, 1518
- Fusing currents**, 1533, 2505, 3385
- Galileo Ferraris National Institute**, activities of, 1583
- Galvanometer**, Ayrton and Mather shunt for, 3341 ; ballistic,  
 calibration of, 3069 ; deflection recording system, 3440
- Gas analysis**, mass spectrometer for, 2581, 3834
- Gases**, absorption coefficients in extreme u.v. region, 1867  
 book : Gaseous Conductors, Theory and Engineering Applica-  
 tions, 2084  
 charge carried by minute solid particle, 888  
 compressed, sound velocity, 768  
 dielectric strength of, 853  
 electro-negative (See also Freon) ; electrical behaviour, 3367



- excited, feeble radiations observed by autoabsorption, 901  
 free electron, magnetic susceptibility of, 557  
 frictionless, wave motion in, 1613  
 high pressure, as dielectric, 1165, 3368  
 inert, penetration into metals, 812 ; survey, 3358  
 ionisation of, by collision, 1552  
 ionised, dielectric constants, 1599  
 mixed, velocity of diffusion, 289  
 rare, emission spectra of, 2611  
 rarefied, cathode phenomena in, 2424 ; excitation by u.s.w., 2985  
 refractive indices at u.h.f., 617
- Gauging**, audible indication of differences of 1/25,000th in., 1271  
 device for mass production, 1271  
 length measurements using bolometric compensator, 1746  
 thickness of electrolytic coatings, 1842
- Gears**, book: Gears for Clockwork Mechanisms: War Emergency  
 British Standard 978, 1225
- Generators**, coupling-free bus-bars, 2629  
 current, with tuning fork control, 3383  
 d.c., voltage control for, 2078, 2795  
 design chart for r.f. heat-treatment, 342, 2889  
 electrostatic, for nuclear research, 810 ; reduction of losses by  
 brush discharge, 1162 ; survey and theory, 3354, 3355 ;  
 h.v., 211, 2795  
 neutron, ion-source system for, 2067  
 note, without oscillatory circuit, 2026  
 note-frequency, optimum resistance for, 3291  
 saw-tooth, for electronic inductorium, 341  
 signal, for f.m., 179 ; h.f. beat-method, 181 ; for supersonic  
 use, 3632 ; 50-400 Mc/s., 2429  
 square-wave, 182, 3650  
 sweep, wideband, for u.h.f., 3648  
 u.s.w. (See also Ultra-high-frequency technique) ; with phase  
 focusing, 57  
 velocity-modulated, 406, 1010  
 video signal for testing television tubes, 2418
- Geology**, application of nuclear physics to, 2930
- Geomagnetic disturbance**, due to cosmic rays and sunspots, 1888 ;  
 index, 9, 2278 ; light of night sky, 2275  
 — field and ionosphere heights, 2276 ; measurement of declina-  
 tion and dip, 2039 ; of sunspots group of 25th Feb.—  
 1st March, 1942, 1893  
 — storms, and abnormal-E echoes, 8 ; cosmic rays, 2279 ; earth-  
 currents, 1604 ; giant micropulsations, 2943 ; Greenwich  
 frequency-statistics, 957 ; field relationships, 957 ; reception  
 in India, 1286 ; s.w. propagation, 956 ; zodiacal  
 light : survey, 3503 ; of 24th March, 1940, 953 ; of 18th-  
 19th Sept., 1941, 367, 643, 951 ; of 1st-2nd March, 1942,  
 3502 ; 27-day period, 2944
- Geomagnetism**, and s.w. transmission, 365 ; time relationships,  
 366 ; world surveying, 366
- Geophysics**, books: American Geophysical Union, Transactions,  
 1941, 959 ; Geophysics in War, 3800  
 radio-geological investigations, 347  
 waves and tidal streams, 1296
- Glass**. (See also under Dielectric) ; as colloid : survey, 3726 ; for  
 electrical insulation, 228 ; expansivity, 2117 ; metal-  
 sealed, 1072 ; potential distribution, 3724 ; reflection  
 reduction, 776, 2415 ; for valve stems, 1073  
 ground, transparency of, 2296
- Glow discharge**. (See also Ignitron; Mercury cathode)  
 current density at cathode, 3119  
 energy distribution among cathode rays, 795  
 gap, as h.f. demodulator, 418  
 life of neon states in, 3359  
 penetration of inert gases into metals, 812  
 photoelectric effects exhibited by, 1498  
 theory of anode fall, 1499  
 theory of cathode sputtering, 815  
 tubes, materials for, 2803  
 from wires in a cylindrical field, 814
- Glow-switch**, development of, 221
- Goniometer**, for s.w. and u.s.w., 1074  
 use of h.f. iron cores, 2389
- Governors**, performance analyser of turbine, 1269  
 power-system, 354
- Gramophone matrices**, silvering of wax surfaces for, 2399  
 needles, for reducing needle scratch, 735  
 pick-up, moving coil type, 1394  
 record changers, automatic, 2400, 2694 ; R.C.A., 734  
 recording, audograph, 2689 ; constant groove speed, 2338 ;  
 tape, 2688  
 records compared with sound track, 2687 ; errors in light-band  
 width measurements, 729 ; lateral-cut, large-radius stylus,  
 1396, pick-up for, 733 ; linear and non-linear distortion,  
 730, 731
- Gramophones**, advantage of controlled response, 1397 ; dual turn-  
 table control box, 2695
- Graphite**, for electrostatic screening, 1530
- Grid bias**, by cathode-resistance method, 1962
- Grids**, control of discharge plasma by, 680
- Grounding**. See Earthing
- Halicrafters' methods** for mass production of precision equipment,  
 2354
- Harmonic analyser**, pulse analysis by means of, 153  
 — analysis. (See also Fourier analysis; Periodic analysis);  
 correlation coefficient in, 363 ; discontinuities in, 3772 ;  
 of multi-wave a.c., 3215 ; of non-sinusoidal functions, 400 ;  
 periodicities of disturbed systems, 1288 ; use of planimeter  
 in, 2853 ; of voltage and current curves, 3296  
 — content of commercial a.c., methods of determining, 2452
- Hearing**, in beast and man, 1426 ; in birds, 1717 ; in rats, 1098 ;  
 capacity, for speech, 1376, 2704 ; conduction of sound in  
 human ear, 1427, 1429 ; damping and selectivity of inner  
 ear, 3628 ; dynamic auditory localisation, 1993, 2700 ;  
 effect of middle-ear pressure upon distortion, 1428 ;  
 middle-ear deafness, 1717 ; physiology of the human ear,  
 1718
- Hearing-aids**, calibration of bone-conduction receivers, 1376 ;  
 characteristics, and audiogram measurements, 2703 ;  
 design, 3624 ; mass production, 3021, 3625 ; performance  
 of, 743, 1376, 1377 ; of true selective amplification, 1374
- Heat**, diffusion through rectangular bar, 1977, 2386  
 — flow, two-dimensional, electric model for, 1977
- Heating**, by h.f. induction field in valve manufacture, 1695  
 infra-red lamps for, 1789  
 — elements, fused alumina cement for, 2116
- Heat-treatment**, design chart of generators for r.f., 342, 2889
- Helium**, radiation in solar prominences, 1895 ; Stark effect in, and  
 solar corona, 2286
- Heterodyne process**, anomalous working regions, 3523, 3524
- High-frequency technique**, books: Fortschritte der Hochfrequenz-  
 technik, 577 ; Hochfrequenz-Nachrichtentechnik für  
 Elektrizitätswerke, 579
- High-voltage apparatus**, electrical strength of, 2081  
 — measurement for aircraft engines, 2758  
 — supply unit, heavy duty, 2075  
 — testing, detection of initial failure, 195 ; at low power, 2759 ;  
 in quantity production, 195
- Homodyne reception**, and frequency modulation, 2344, 3238 ; to  
 aid selectivity, 1951
- Horns**, conical electromagnetic, theory, 1038  
 exponential, application of transients, 2615
- Hospital communication equipment**, 2394
- Huancayo Magnetic Observatory**, ionospheric investigations at, 14,  
 1605
- Humidity measurements**, moisture content in spinning threads, 1270  
 tropical, tests of components, 2446
- Huyghens-Fresnel principle**, validity of, 648
- Hydrogen**, radiation in solar prominences, 1895  
 — flocculi. (See also Bright eruptions; Solar phenomena)  
 movements of, 2287, 2946
- Hydrogen-ion concentration**. (See also pH) ; automatic control of,  
 2251
- Hysteresis motor**, 1543, 2838 ; resistance for sinusoidal field  
 strength, 1759 ; torque in elliptically polarised fields, 2520
- Ignitors**, 2478 ; characteristics, 1494 ; ignition mechanism, 1495
- Ignitron**. (See also Glow discharge ; Mercury cathode)  
 reactors, use of hipersil, 3714
- Ignitrons**, excitation circuits for, 1496
- Illumination**. See Wave propagation, light
- Impedance**, comparator, c.r.o., applied to loudspeakers, 3611 ; for  
 production testing of receiver coils, 1749  
 complex, at 3,000 Mc/s., 2427  
 matching, in concentric lines, 1922 ; at u.h.f., 3048  
 measurement by Lecher wires, 780 ; at r.f., 1459 ; over wide  
 frequency range, 1115, 3049 ; from 1-100 Mc/s., 1114  
 of nerve fibre, 2208  
 of r.f. inductors, 187  
 using capillary tube, 3699
- Impulse characteristics**. (See also Surge characteristics) ; of  
 porcelain insulators, 424  
 — generator, operating with a discharge tube, 1777  
 — spark-over, volt-time areas of, 989  
 — voltage, measurement of, with ballistic galvanometer, 2048 ;  
 by small sphere gaps, 2049
- Inaccuracy** due to finite width of physical apparatus, 2854
- Incendiary bombs**, detection of, 312, 1860
- Indicating circuits**, peak and null, 44
- Indicators**, electrical, for internal-combustion engines, 1874
- Inductance**, h.f. tuning, 1317  
 iron-cored choke, measurement by bridge method, 2762  
 measurement, of concentric cable, 2019 ; of oscillating crystal,  
 2031 ; at r.f., 186  
 mutual, of coaxial circular rings, 2972 ; and resistance measure-  
 ment, 2763 ; of single-layer coils, 1458  
 of rectangular tubular conductors, 1135, 3657  
 of " sieve " contact, 1786  
 of single layer solenoids, 2032

- for sinusoidal field strength and induction, 1759  
of two parallel wires, 37
- Inductances**, improvements in air-cored, 1457  
winding small toroidal, 2101
- Induction**, relation between motional and transformer, 293  
— accelerator, rheotron, 2796  
— coils, flat, 1537, 2137  
— currents, distribution in plate, 313  
— heating, optimum frequency for hollow cylinders, 2200 ;  
systems, h.f. furnace, 2201, method for investigating e.m.  
fields of, 2199  
— meter, a.c., for measuring flow of electrolytes, 924  
**Inductors**, 3209 ; r.f., impedance and optimum Q, 187
- Industry**, efficiency of design in, 2856 ; needs of research in, 3798 ;  
quality control in, 2855 ; rapid assembly, 257 ; scientific  
research, 3435, 3436
- Infra-red apparatus**, silver chloride films for, 3848  
baking, 3100 ; heating, 3100  
rays, reflection and focusing, 3845
- Instruments**, alloys for, 254  
books : Abriss der Instrumentenkunde, 574 ; Instrumenten-  
kunde, 574  
co-operation between makers and users, 589, 1222  
measuring, for current and voltage : survey, 2743  
reconditioning of jewels and pivots, 258  
required for Service training, 188
- Insulating materials**. (See also Amber ; Ceramics ; Discharge ;  
Glass ; Liquids ; Mica ; Paper ; Plastics ; Rubber)  
book : A.S.T.M. Standards on Electrical Insulating Materials,  
3373  
general, permeability to water, 1801 ; properties, 1540 ; for  
u.h.f., 3721  
measurements on, use of thermochrome crayons, 2023  
specific, amber, 843 ; beryllium oxide, 2115 ; bitumastic  
compounds containing quartz sand, thermal and electrical  
properties, 1512 ; cellulose, corrosive action, 231, me-  
chanical strength, 1172, to replace silk, 1523 ; fibronised  
koroseal tubing, 2118 ; liquids, applications of viscosity,  
3103 ; mica, electric strength, 527 ; oils, 2496, 3104,  
with semi-conducting rubber shield, 3743 ; paper, 848,  
impregnated, temperature and stress, 3736 ; resins,  
silicones for heat-resistance, 1798 ; hard rubber, disfigure-  
ment, 1793 ; solid, discharge lag, 1803, temperature rise  
at u.h.f., 1792 ; styrene, uses, 530 ; thermoplastic saran,  
2119 ; tubing for low temperatures, 2494 ; varnishes, in  
graphite-on-glass resistances, 1790, high temperature,  
3099, with synthetic resin bases, 845
- Insulation**, book : Insulation of Electrical Apparatus, 1519  
faults, determining the position of, 2037  
field investigation of, 785  
h.v., detection of initial failure, 195, 3666, 3668  
resistance, high, measurement with valve electrometer, 1130  
reviews and surveys, 855, 3738  
solid, protection by lightning arresters, 3735  
testing in aircraft, 3689 ; in the field, 3667 ; non-destructive,  
1171, 3667
- Insulators**, breakdown of. (See also Flashover)  
ceramic, h.f., 227 ; for machining, 1800  
designed to reduce interference, 425, 3571  
dielectric losses in, 225  
flash-over voltages in compressed nitrogen, 1164 ; at high  
pressures, 3120 ; and humidity, 2997  
glass, performance of, 228, 841  
h.f., h.t. testing plant for, 2047  
porcelain, 423, 424, 529, 841, 1339
- Integrators**, for irregular plane surfaces, 1582 ; for solving differ-  
ential equations, 1566
- Intercommunication systems**, "Vivavox," 1705
- Intercommunicators**, electronic interlocking for, 140
- Interconnector**, determination of power limits of, 979
- Interference**, electrical, in aircraft due to precipitation-static, 1662,  
3510 ; screening, 3247  
to broadcast reception in India, 1665  
causes of, a.c. railway systems, 2247 ; equalising voltage  
between compound rectifiers, 1216 ; gas-driven plant,  
elimination, 3570 ; h.t. lines, 3573 ; man-made, factors  
controlling, 3249 ; meter, 1954  
cross-modulation frequency generation, 2634  
effects, on car radio performance, 697 ; spurious reductions in  
field of two strong signals, 1661  
f.m. signals, 78, 1654  
in long distance cables, 2247 ; in telephones, 3250  
measurement, 2346 ; h.f., 1659 ; portable apparatus for, 1660  
multiple receiver response, 2656  
mutual, between wired and wireless services, 1956  
reduction, by antenna system, 2658 ; by improved insulators,  
425 ; in receivers, 1337 ; by variable-phase transformer, 665  
statistical recording, 1336  
suppression, 1338, 2346 ; from electro-medical apparatus, 3566,  
3567 ; for machines and appliances up to 500 w., 1664 ;  
due to motor-cars, 3248
- Interference**, magnetic, in broadcasting apparatus, 2447  
— optical, with a moving medium, 1295  
— wide-angle, 19
- Intermodulation**, distortion tests by, 1709
- Interreflection problems**, cinema integraph in, 1831
- Interstellar space**, electric fields in, 962
- Inventions**, book : How Inventors can aid National Defence, 1218 ;  
for defence, 2176 ; method in, 1221, 2178 ; testing in  
early stages, 3791
- Inverter circuit**, high-vacuum valves in, 398
- Ion-accelerating tubes**, 2798
- Ion currents**, production of large, 809
- Ion** — production, high voltage apparatus for, 3356 ; rate in earth's  
atmosphere, 2273  
— sources, canal ray, 2797 ; cyclotron, 3088 ; new, 210 ; system  
for neutron generators, 2047
- Ionic converters**. See Converters, ionic
- Ionisation** of gases by collisions of their own accelerated atoms, 1552  
— amplifier, for recording coincidences, 2054  
— chambers, measurement of voltage on, 3337 ; residual current  
of, 851  
— equilibrium in nucleus-carrying air, 1625  
— gauge circuit, emission-regulating, 3089 ; with vacuum-tube  
voltmeter, 2072
- Ionosphere**. (See also Atmosphere, upper ; Communication ; Fade-  
out ; Fading ; Transmission)  
abnormal E region polarisation, 8  
Doppler effect produced by meteors, 1607  
E layer pulse exploration on 200 m., 3499  
eclipse observations, 8 ; 1st October, 1940, 946, 2602  
F region and scattering, 1279, 2272 ; light of night sky, 2275  
fade-outs in high northern latitudes, 948 ; in India, 2939 ;  
delayed, and sunspots, 632  
frequency/altitude at vertical incidence, 3197  
height of maximum electron density, 2938  
at Huancayo, 14, 947, 1605, 2276  
interference fading, 3497  
layer thickness, 359  
magnetic storms, 2277, 3500  
non-linear effects in propagation, 3498  
oblique incidence transmission, 358, 360  
reflection at layer with negative dielectric constant, 361  
and sun, 370, 2277  
at Watheroo, 14, 947  
wave propagation in magnetised medium, 1884, 2276
- Ionospheric research**, application of magnetograph in, 955  
— storms, f.m. transmission unaffected by, 416 ; solar phenomena  
preceding, 7 ; of sudden onset, Feb./March, 1941, 631
- Ions**, adsorbed, tearing-off by high electric field strengths, 240  
in atmosphere, 1624 ; in electrolytic solutions, 3108
- Iron**, ferrous and ferric, microanalytical method for, 2495  
high purity, properties of, 3134  
initial inner permeability, 30 kc/s. to 40 Mc/s., 2825  
preparation of stratified sheets with Ni, 540  
— group, thermionic properties, 1534, 2683, 3394
- Isotopes**, energy consumption in the separation of, 902
- Keying**, automatic, in telegraphy, 2332  
secrets of good sending, 415
- Klydonograph**, surge recording by, 385
- Klystron**, theory, 674, 3228 ; transverse-modulation, 2986
- Lac**, the story of, 2125
- Lamps**, book : Electric-Discharge Lamps, 2089  
densitometer, voltage regulator for, 2076  
fluorescent, development of glow-switch-for, 221  
infra-red, for heating and drying, 1789  
negative-glow, 3707 ; characteristics and applications, 220  
sodium and tungsten, penetration of fog by, 329
- Laplace transformation**, in linear networks, 670 ; and operational  
calculus, 1637
- Lattice-spacing measurements**, film-contraction errors in, 806, 2063
- Laue photographs**, of Rochelle powder at high pressures, 1990
- Lead sulphide**, behaviour as semi-conductor, 3125
- Leads**, electrode, protection in sealing, 2384  
screened aerial, matching of, 3258
- Leakage currents**, surface, 2815
- Lecher wires**, measurement of impedance by, 780
- Lectures**, illustrating of technical, 2857, 3439 ; projected writing  
for, 2858
- Lenses**, coated, for optical instruments, 2414  
electron. See Electron lenses  
electrostatic, aperture error, 2775 ; with minimum aberration,  
2774  
magnetic, optical properties, 2465  
optical, motion picture, 1729
- Library systems**, book : Dezimal-Klassifikation, 2191
- Lichtenberg figures**, initial processes in, 656
- Light**, absorption by carbon particles, 937  
communication by light-beam, 2872  
control of luminous flux by two photoelectric cells, 1861



- diffused backwards by drop of mist, 379; forwards, 1899  
diminution of intensity in natural waters, 939  
filters, monochromatic, 3456  
inertia-less modulation of, 223  
infra-red, industrial applications, 596; measurement of atmospheric emission, 333; photography in spectrum, 334  
modulation, characteristics, 2870; by quartz crystals, 1735, 1755, 1870; by stationary supersonic waves, 487  
polarisation studied by polaroids, 3457  
scattering of, by small carbon spheres, 1901  
signals, daylight range of, 2238  
in thermal decomposition of ozone, 17  
transmission in atmosphere, 1900  
u.v., photography in extreme, 335; powerful sources of, 1262  
validity of Huyghens-Fresnel principle, 648  
velocity of, new method of measuring, 652
- Lighting**, stroboscopic, in colour-printing of cloth, 1257  
**Lightning**. (See also Discharge, point); and atmospherics, 1906; direct measurement of current, 972; Empire State Building, 971, 3514; field studies of, 382, 3513; measurement of voltages and currents in South Africa and Nigeria, 970, 1300; mechanism, survey, 3512; over-voltages in underground cables, 383; physics of, 1908; theory of, 1301; warning instrument for aircraft, 659  
— arresters. (See also under Insulation); survey of, 1617, 1910; use of c.r.o. for research, 2964  
— conductor earths, 2965, 2966, 3517  
— discharge, spectrum, 967; survey, 966  
— protection. (See also Surge); of buildings, 2303, 2962; for electrical plant, 975; radio receivers, 1911; sub-stations, 974; telecommunication equipment, 973  
— stroke, field fluctuations, 3204, 3205; in field and laboratory, 3515; formation, theory, 1616; leader propagation, 23  
— surges, protection of power transformers, 3518  
**Line-voltage regulator**, for protection of radio receivers, 1911  
**Lines**, "Fraser" artificial, components for duplex balance, 672  
**Lines**, high-tension, interference due to, 3573  
overhead, erection of poles in permanently frozen subsoil, 1056; sag calculation, 708, 3587, 3588  
transmission. See Transmission lines  
**Liquid level controllers**, 3483  
— mirrors, vibration-free suspension for, 2128  
**Liquids**, behaviour under h.f. oscillations, 769  
dielectric, breakdown, 2127; breakdown of mixtures, 1805; conductivity, 861; effect of iodine on breakdown, 1502  
measurement of dielectric constant of, 2021  
reflection of longitudinal waves in, 649  
supersonic waves in, 487, 765, 766  
viscosity and dielectric relaxation, 2123  
wave motion in, 1613
- Listening equipment**, for aircraft noise, 1992  
**Lorentz transformations**. See Relativity  
**Loss angles**, measurement of small, 2022  
**Loudspeakers**, effect of plane screen on output, 3279  
with exponential horn, 3200  
high-fidelity sound reproduction, 1380  
hypex horns for, 131  
improvement in reproduction, 2999  
l.f. horn of small dimensions, 727  
measurement of total output of, 152  
with negative feedback to amplifier, 3018  
noise analysis, 3614  
scale distortion in, 737  
theory of conical sound radiators, 130
- Luminescence** of adsorbed dyestuffs, 2780; book: Physik und technische Anwendungen der Lumineszenz, 805; decay in complex molecules, 3086; of magnesium silicates, 1143  
**Luminescent materials**, fatigue effect in, 3085; study of, 804  
**Luminous phenomenon** accompanying earthquake, 2576  
**Lunar magnetic variation**, variability of, 10  
**Luxembourg effect**, explanation of, 361
- Machinery**, electrical, negative damping, 355  
**Machines**, working life of, 3739  
**Magnesium silicate**, luminescence of, 1143  
**Magnetic anisotropy**, of cobalt single crystals, 869  
— current in gases, 3408; in liquids, 3408  
— delay of stainless steel, 2518  
— fields, constant in space and time, production of, 2823  
— flux, measurement, 3662; meter, 3340  
— induction, for sinusoidal field strength, 1759  
— materials, factory control, 1838; quenched copper-iron alloys, 878; standards for, 2517; steels for high-power magnets, 2138; test by c.r.o., 3664; for transformers, 1809; use of asymmetrical magnetisation, 2516  
— moment, definition, 261; at h.f., 1176  
— permeability, in factory control of raw materials, 1838  
— storms. See Geomagnetic storms  
— susceptibility. (See also Crystals, ferromagnetic); statistical computation, 874; of free electron gas, 557
- Magnetic variation**, lunar variability, 10  
**Magnetisation** of alnico, 2828; near boundaries, 2829; in crystalline media, 872; definition, 261; effect of dislocations near saturation, 285; torque on Si-Fe crystal, 870  
**Magnetism**. (See also Ferromagnetism; Iron)  
demagnetising factors of rods, 3390  
penetration of, 868  
residual, due to current in iron bar, 2521, 3389  
saturation of Ni-Sb and Ni-Ta alloys, 879  
terrestrial. See Geomagnetism; Terrestrial magnetism  
**Magnetite**, change in electric resistance due to magnetic field, 2522  
**Magneto-caloric effect**, in ferromagnetic single crystal, 867  
**Magnetograph**, induction, 955  
**Magnetometers**, with astatic system in homogeneous field, 1761  
**Magnetophotophoresis**. See Photophoresis  
**Magnetostriction**, of alloys, 2140; of iron, 3391; quantum theory of, 869; survey, 2139; theory of nickel, 880  
**Magnetron**, with concentric line, 1328  
generation of powerful oscillations by, 2639  
with grids, 677  
modulation of, indirect, 1921; circuit for, 2988  
multi-slit oscillation regions of, 675  
oscillator, with split anode, theory, 2370  
overtones in, 1970  
with plane electrode, space charge relations, 1680  
as receiver for centimetric waves, 1947  
theory of, 107, 1354, 1681, 2328  
whole-anode, long wave oscillations, 409
- Magnets**, permanent, from alloys, 3133; of great pull, 3135; shielding from transient fields, 1177; thermal treatment of alloys for, 262
- Maintenance**, power-unit, 3631  
**Manometers**, dynamic-pressure meter, 1264; electrical capacitance diaphragm, 1879  
**Marine installations**, statute of March 1642, 3403  
**Mars**. (See also Planets); atmospheric disturbances, 2284  
**Mass production** for precision equipment, 2354  
**Masts**, book: Der Leitungsmast aus Holz, 1679; design of guys, 443; impregnation of wooden, 1678  
**Materials**, alternatives, 251, 857, 1390  
economy in brass, 2106; in war time, 3376  
and manufactured products, quality control, 1835, 1836; X-raying of, 1841  
properties of monel metal at low temperatures, 2136  
testing, strain determination, 2260  
used in electrical manufacture, 1540  
various: alloys, organic, oils, 3374
- Mathematical instruments**, book: Mathematik für Physiker und Ingenieure, Vol. I., 3423  
— tables, Bessel function  $I_n(x)$ , 21; books: Mathematical Tables, 898, Six-Place Tables, 1833
- Mathematics**. (See also Differential equations; Equations, solution of; Matrix theory; Statistics; Tensors)  
applications of the multiharmonograph, 2173  
books: The Calculus of Extension, 2162; Elliptic Cylinder and Spheroidal Wave Functions, 2269; Fluid Mechanics and Statistical Methods in Engineering, 2553; Fourier Series and Orthogonal Polynomials, 2546; Higher Mathematics for Engineers and Physicists: 2nd Ed., 2165; Introduction to Differential Geometry with use of Tensor Calculus, 2545; Laplace Transform, 3148; Practical Mathematics, 2175; Twin Marchant Calculating Machine and Application to Survey Problems, 2566  
calculation of a.c. problems, 1638  
constants of straight-line laws, 1198  
derivation of frequency relation  $E_{photon} = h\nu$ , 2151  
Dirichlet problem for hyperbolic case, 3150  
experimental function represented by rational fraction, 1827, 2547  
finding equations of curves, 1199  
functions, Cauchy integrals, 897; elliptic and spheroidal wave, 1594; Fermi-Dirac, 1561;  $H(m, a, x)$ , 1560; hyperbolic, 3149; Lamé and Legendre, 896; transcendental, representation and solution, 2173  
goodness of fit hypotheses, 1564  
the imaginary in, 895  
infinite harmonic series, summation, 2163  
initial curvature of dynamical trajectories, 1824  
Laplace's equation, approximate solution using dipoles, 1191  
limits of difference table, 1197  
non-linear direction displacements, 899  
Poisson's distribution, limiting form, 1196  
solution of eigenvalue problems by factorisation, 2164
- Mathieu functions**, expansions of solutions, 1200  
stability of oscillations, 1646
- Matrix theory**, applications, h.f. technique, 3225; network problems, 671, 3227; circuit theory, 3771; geometry of, 3151
- Measurements**, book: Advanced Electrical Measurements, 790  
linear, thickness gauge for aluminium propellers, 1265  
using bolometric compensator, 1746
- Measuring devices**, thermal, survey of skin-effect error of, 2016



- Measuring technique**, magnetic saturation amplifiers for, 1134 ; photocell compensator in, 1133
- Mechanisms**, speed control for sector discs, 1544
- Medical applications**. (See also Diathermy; Heat treatment); electro-haemometer, 613; measurement of radiation, 3465 ; of sound waves, 3035 ; suppression of interference in, 3566 — research, electronic switching in, 2888
- Mercury arc**, book: Mercury-Arc Current Converters: 2nd Ed., 2811 — cathode. (See also Glow discharge; Ignitron); 2806 ; dielectric ignitors for, 2478 ; generation of discharge in, 2477 — diffusion pumps, 2800 — rectifiers, backfiring in, 2810
- Mercury-vapour discharge**, control of, 2678 ; h.f. probe measurements, 111 — lamp, of high luminous density, 3046
- Mesotrons**, estimating mass, 1602 ; positive excess in spectrum, 646 ; studies with dual telescope, 1887 ; variation with upper-air temperatures, 642
- Metal coatings**, book: Metallische Überzüge, 1538
- Metallisation**, electro-deposition of silver as basis for, 230
- Metallurgy**, application of microradiography, 2909 — electric furnaces in, 590
- Metals**, anisotropy of electronic work function, 1071 — book: Physical Examination of Metals: Vol. 2—Electrical Methods, 578 — casting of, 594 — electronic theory, 2153 — evaporation from hot filaments, 856 — grain structure, 2215 — penetration of inert gases, 812, survey, 3358 — supersonic waves in study of, 904 — underground, protective coatings for, 2105
- Meteorites**, detection of small, 2931
- Meteorology**. (See also Atmosphere; Clouds; Mist; Thunderstorms; Weather) — applications of photoelectric cells, 2295 — books: Dynamische Meteorologie: Physik der Atmosphäre, 3195 ; Einführung in die Physik der Atmosphäre, 3196 ; Einführung in die synoptische Wetteranalyse, 388 ; Introduction to Meteorology, 1896 ; Introduction to Study of Air Mass and Isentropic Analysis: 5th Ed., 387 ; Meteorological Instruments, 976 ; Visibility in Meteorology, 576, 976 ; Weather Analysis and Forecasting: Textbook on Synoptic Meteorology, 1626 — hurricane location by radio static, 22 — hydrodynamic conservation law, 3490 — observations, correlation coefficient in, 363 — radio applications and relations, 28, 3489
- Meteors**, detection and velocity by radiolocators, 3494 ; Doppler effect on entering ionosphere, 1607 ; temperature, and density of upper-atmosphere, 1606
- Meters**, a.c., frequency-compensation for, 2749 ; insulation-resistance, 2445 ; power, see Power meters ; speed control of, 219
- Mica**, electrical strength, 527 ; labour for treating, 3369 ; production, 2818 ; spotted, 2495
- Microfilm** copying, in libraries, 309, 1850 ; reader, 2927
- Micrometers**, e.m. induction, using metal rectifier, 3812
- Microphones**. (See also Broadcasting apparatus) — for broadcasting, in Germany, 1083 ; selective system, 2720 — calibration of, 461, 462, 3607 — condenser, for speech, 1704 — frequency-response curve tracer for, 136 — German patents, 134, 135 — moving-coil, 2696 — piezo-electric with Rochelle-salt element, 2393 — uniphase unidirectional, 133
- Microphotometer**, Knorr-Albers, 1862 — optical, technique of phase-contrast method, 798, 2066
- Mineral resources**, 3375
- Mirror**, parabolic, construction of, 3255
- Mist**, light diffused by, backwards, 379 ; forwards, 1899 — droplets, statistical evaluation of diameter, 1576
- Mixers**, for superheterodyne reception, 1690
- Mobile communication**, aerial for, 3256 ; public utility system 2726 kc/s., 3753 ; 112 Mc/s., transceiver, 3749 — reception. (See also under Aerial coupling; Aerials); police radio equipment, 1813 ; suitable method for, 3233
- Models**, in study of two-dimensional heat flow, 1977 ; three-dimensional wire, 932
- Modulation**, amplitude and frequency on 3,000 m., 2989 — anode, circuit for u.s.w., 3554 — applying the dynamic-shift principle, 69 — circuit, 2990 — economical in energy, 3234 — frequency, and amplitude on 3,000 m., 2989 ; for broadcasting, 271, 272, 1179 ; and circuit alignment, 1470 ; circuit for magnetrons, 2988 ; common channel interference, 1654 ; for communication, 1181 ; data sheets, 311 ; detection in receivers, 81 ; distortion in transmission, 80 ; exponential detector for, 416 ; generation and detection of waves, 2329 ; and homodyne, 3238 ; initiative in use of, 3398 ; and interference, 78 ; multiplex, 490 ; new system of, 62, 1940 ; non-linear distortion in, 31, 1917 ; and phase, 3233, 3553 ; phase distortion in, 1018 ; police-service tests, 3399 ; in railway signalling, 1182 ; receivers, 83, 1022, 1023 ; reception, 79, 274 ; side-bands in, 678, 1017 ; signal generator design, 179, 2432 ; stabilised system, 1644, 2330 ; station monitor, 1119 ; survey, 63, 2145 ; and telegraph lines, 1210 ; and television synchronising pulses, 2420 ; transmission unaffected by ionospheric storm, 417 ; transmitter problems 273 — of h.f. oscillation, 2991 — of high-pressure arc, 597 — higher, with diode, 2668 — of low pressure arc discharges, 410 — oscillation processes in periodic phase-manipulation, 679 — phase, and frequency, 3233, 3553 — using condensers of periodically varying capacitance, 1019, 1647 — velocity, tube for, 2398 ; use for u.s.w. : survey, 3552
- Modulators**, for carrier-frequency communication technique, 687 — for 56 Mc/s. transmitter, 67
- Molybdenum**, thermionic emission from, 116 — vapourising, V<sup>31</sup> relation, 2681
- Monel metal**, properties at low temperatures, 2136
- Monitoring**, of signals in radio communication, 492
- Monitors**, for f.m. transmitters, 1119, 1546
- Monochromatic filters**, for solar research, 1291
- Montreux plan**, 282
- Morse code**, book: Learning Morse: 9th Ed., 686 ; key manipulation, 70 ; learning and technique, 3797 ; in post-war experimental transmitting, 571 ; Russian, 3796
- Motorcars**, u.s.w. equipment for, 1967, 2141
- Motor speed**, oscilloscope for checking, 2880
- Motors**, d.c., 0.005-0.2 h.p., 2381 — hysteresis-type, 1543 — induction, speed-regulated "resonance," 2837 — internal combustion, knock measurements, 3175 — with tuning-fork control, 3383
- Movements**, small, measurement of, 3174
- Moving element**, suspension, in measuring instruments, 2455
- Moving-iron instrument**, repulsion, design, 2454
- Multipier tube**. See Electron multiplier
- Multivibrator**, pulling in of, 495 ; as pulse generator, 2423
- Music**, aesthetics of, 2002, 3301 ; and colour, 3297 ; the comma in, 1423 ; edge tones, 3303 ; electrical devices in teaching, 1424 ; notation simplification, 2407, 3302 ; physical theory, 144 ; and science, 2003, 3299, 3300
- Musica** instruments, electro-acoustic, Solovox, 143, Sonovox, 724 ; electronic, 1420 ; electronic organ music, 1421 ; piano-forte string hammer, 2005 ; plucked instruments, 2006 ; soundboard and string vibration, 2004 ; tone quality, 762 — pitch, direct reading recorder, 753 ; measurement of orchestral, 754 ; perception of note, 1425
- Nail detector**, 3822
- Navigation**. (See also Aircraft) — electrical and acoustical means for aircraft, 1700 — marine, new unit for cargo vessels, 1816 ; radio-telephone, 548 — stratoscope for height and distance measurement, 3273
- Negative resistance**, differential, use in measurement, 2636 ; theory of, 2976 ; variability with frequency, 2637 ; voltage gain of i.f. amplifiers with, 2313
- Neon tubes**, photoelectric effects in, 2901
- Nerve conduction**, experiments on semiconductors, 2209 ; nerve fibre impedance, 2208 ; study of, 2207
- Networks**, communication. See under Communication — with electrical symmetry, 990 — four-terminal, 3226 ; analogy with crystal lattices, 3542 ; transient behaviour, 1312 — geometrical configurations and duality, 1305 — impedance matching, for unloaded cable, 2318 — iterative, calculation of, 1935 ; transformed, 1936 — linear, Laplace transformations in, 670 ; transient similarity and equivalence in  $n$ -mesh, 40 — matrices, tensors, or dyadics in study of, 671, 3227 — resistance, formulae for, in attenuators, 2320 — response to arbitrary driving force, 1918 ; in non-sinusoidal periodic waves, 986 — symposium on, 985 — two-terminal, algebra of, 1639
- Neutrons**, passage through magnetic fields, 267, 2538 — slow, velocity distribution, 2798
- Nickel**. (See also Alloys) ; preparation of stratified sheets with iron, 540
- Night sky**, light of, intensity, 944, 2275 ; connection with zodiacal light : survey, 3503 — radiations from, interpretation, 1608 ; radiation from bands in u.v., 1283, 1609 — spectrophotometry of, 1284

- spectrum of, emission bands in ozone, 640; forbidden rays, 1891
- Nitrogen**, active, 2289; effect of temperature on afterglow, 2610; in point-o-lite lamp, 2290
- forbidden doublet 'S-D' of neutral atom, 1890
- spectra of phosphorescence, 641
- peroxide, formation in destruction of ozone, 2288
- Noise**. (See also Aerial systems; Aerials; Acoustics; Interference; Shot effect; Signal to noise; Sound)
- acoustical, abatement of, 1713, 1714; in New York and Chicago, 1715; "noise reduction coefficient," 748
- in hospitals, 1417
- loss by atmospheric radiation, 1418
- measurement of American standard, 3620; in cities, 3295; levels, subjective and objective, 2404
- meter, the DIN, 1406, 1407, for sustained noises, 1089
- tremor, due to traffic, 350
- of Underground escalators, 3025
- and vibration of ball-bearings, 353
- electrical or valve, in amplifiers, photoelectric, 3041; wide-band, 1341
- background, in large s.w. transmitters, 413
- circuit, due to thermal agitation, data sheet, 2630
- generation for testing purposes, 1094
- hum, due to heater/cathode leakage, 1340
- meters, radio, transient behaviour, 2406
- random, in radio receivers, 2337
- in receiving aerial, 3584; definition, 2362
- in electron tubes, 2374; in manufacture, 2373
- in transformers, audio, 486; limitation, 1419
- of valve oscillators, 1067
- valve and resistance, 694
- thermal, of electrical resistances, 1636; of quadripole, 35
- Nomograms, for inductance of two parallel wires, 37
- Note oscillators, for air raid alarm signals, 2189
- source, a new standard, 1997
- Nuclear research, electrostatic generator for, 810
- Nuclei, condensation in atmosphere, 1624
- Null indicators, circuit for, 44; visual, 194
- Obituary notices: Sir W. H. Bragg, 1845; Sir Joseph Larmor, 2557; P. O. Pedersen, 1846
- Operational methods. See Calculus, operational
- Operators, men *versus* women, 2929
- Optical instruments with coated lens systems, 2414
- measurements, book: *Optische Messungen des Chemikers und des Mediziners*, 2211
- paths, of large aperture, 2926
- resolution as function of intensity, 2778
- systems, mathematical treatment, 3509
- Optics, error computation in systems of spherical surfaces, 1479
- Organ pipes, end corrections, 760; harmonic relations in partials, 1422; initial transients, 1422
- Organs, Silbermann, tone spectrum, 761
- Oscillating systems, energy relationships in, 705
- Oscillation coefficient of bridges, 2876
- Oscillations. (See also Vibrations)
- admittance method for obtaining natural frequencies, 585
- Barkhausen self-oscillation formula, 1020
- in coupled systems, 1648, 1930
- electrical, of conducting spheroid, 2662
- electron-plasma, theory, 1685
- electronic mechanism of, 1642
- harmonic, recording accuracy, 499
- non-linear dynamical systems, 1311
- of pendulum with periodic vertical movement, 663
- piezo-quartz-plate, investigation, 1451
- probabilities of maximum, 1563
- relaxation, general equations, 2161; survey, 1931
- stability of, 1646
- Oscillators. (See also Auto-oscillators)
- beat-frequency, portable, 154; 10 c/s. to 4 Mc/s., for television, 3638
- direct-reading interpolation, 1455
- with electric control of frequency, 411
- frequency-halving, 68
- locked, variable crystal frequency, 684
- low-C, electron-coupled, 683
- modulated, portable, 180
- negative resistance, use of small power pentodes as, 1944
- Pierce crystal, improvements, 1943
- push-pull, continuously variable i.f., 2025
- quartz. See under Quartz
- resistance-capacitance, 2769; Delaup's circuit, 3558; transistor, Delaup's circuit, 3557
- sine wave, for audio frequencies, 3024
- stable frequency, temperature control, 3652
- u.s.w., mechanical adjustment, 1448; type 757-A, 1113; using acorn valves, 3551
- valve, frequency deviations, 1649; noise in, 1067
- valve-driven tuning-fork, 2000
- variable-frequency ("Battleship"), 2645; bridge-stabilised, 1650; 50-10,000 c/s., 1999
- Oscillatory circuits, degenerate, 1629
- Oscillograph film, American standard dimensions, 1486
- Oscillographs. (See also Cathode-ray oscillographs; Recording) giant demonstration, 2051; the memory, 2052; for use in total darkness, 1140; for vibration analysis, 2261
- Oscilloscopes, for checking motor-speed, 2880; in resistance welding, 793; versatile, 2460; 10-Mc/s. with hard-valve sweep circuit, 1138
- Oxide mixtures, alkaline earth, crystallographic structure, 1694
- Oxygen, anode spots in, 242; behaviour of electrons in, 15; diffusion in copper, 255; position of  $3p^1D$  term in O III, 2291
- Ozone, effect of temperature and humidity, 2952; emission bands, 640; formation of  $NO_2$  in destruction, 2288; influence of temperature on absorption spectrum, 1888; light accompanying thermal decomposition, 17
- Panoramic radio spectroscopy, 2349, 3574
- reception, simultaneous with aural, 1702
- Paper, containing chlorinated impregnants, 847
- insulating, effects of contamination, 848
- Particle-size analysis, applications of, 1276
- Particles, motion of electric, 1601; solid, in gases, charge on, 888; theory of elementary, 1555; trajectories of, 1824
- Patents, and research workers, 306; terminology, 3792
- Pendulum, a.c. resonant, without iron, 2766; measurement of inclination, 1772; oscillations, 663; Satori electric drive, new design, 2033
- Periodic analysis. (See also Fourier analysis) harmonic analysers: survey, 3152; survey, 3152
- Permeability, for sinusoidal field strength, 1759
- Petroleum, knock rating by quartz indicator, 2262, 2263
- pH. (See also Hydrogen-ion concentration) measurements, d.c. amplifier for, 2884
- Phase adjusting circuits, 2760
- angle, automatic registration of large differences, 624; of electrical quantities, determination, 1129, 3677; measurement with c.r.o., 3326; meter, electronic, 3678
- compensation in pupinised lines, 2728
- cyclometer, for phase meter, 2440
- difference measurement, 3088; for circuit continuity testing, 2751
- distortion, in electroacoustic systems, 1378; in f.m. systems, 1018
- distribution, of electromagnetic field, 625
- manipulation, oscillation processes in, 679
- measurement, for position-finding, 1080
- meter, direct-reading, 1467, 1747
- reversal amplifier, automatic, 1332
- selection, in radio communication, 420; sharp, 627
- shifting, up to  $360^\circ$ , 2439
- structure, of electromagnetic field, 622
- Phosphorescence, applications, 332; centres, experiments on, 2068; decay law of alkali-halide and silicate phosphors, 1433; and scintillation spectra, 520; u.f., decay in NaCl crystals, 3087
- Phosphors, chromium, spectra of, 2473
- dielectric constant, 223
- fluorescence in the rare gases, 2069
- fusing medium for ZnS and CdS, 2472
- Lenard, properties, 203
- zinc oxide, electrical conductivity, 1485; modulation capability, 777
- ZnS crystal, photoconductivity, 804
- Photocathodes, composite, behaviour of foreign metal particles in, 1110
- microstructure, 3316
- Photoconductivity, of NaCl crystals in strong electric fields, 1741
- of semiconducting layers, 1111
- Photo-current. (See Electron emission)
- Photoelasticity, three-dimensional, using scattered light, 330
- Photoelectric cells, barrier-layer, bibliography, 321; measurements on, 826
- compensator in measuring technique, 1133
- irregularities in functioning, 1737
- in meteorology, 2295
- quantum output, 2011
- recent developments, 483
- selenium, effect of X-rays, 3042
- selenium barrier layer, action of, 2013; drift, 323; formula, 1445, 3641; for precision photometry, 3450; repair, 3043; spectral sensitivity distribution, 2012
- spectral sensitivity, 778, 1738, 2012
- Photoelectric cell applications, colorimeter, 2894, 2895; control, of cooling, 2893, drinking fountain, 612, luminous flux, 1861, register, 2899, searchlight, 2232, street lighting, 2231; densitometer, 2897; dew-point recorder, 2892; high speed recorder, 3456, 3824; for ignition-delay measurements, 2265; industrial, 324, 1580; invisible



- fences, 1277; light recorder, 2891; membrane manometer, 2890; multi-colour printing, 1579; oil hole inspection, 2899; oxygen saturation of blood, 1278; packaging machinery, 326; paper mills, 611; pattern tracing, 1581; pen recording, 3179; photometry, 1739, 2230, 2896, 3453; protein in wheat, 325; reading matter for the blind, 316; safety coupling, 2898; shell explosion, 315, production, 2900; spectrum intensities, 3454; star counter, 1577; stroboscope, 2905; for temperature measurements in i.c. engines, 607, 3482; time measurement, 2903; turbidity comparator, 3451; in u.v. region, 2902, 3452; vitamin analysis, 603, 2894; width gauge, 1578, 1582, 3455
- Photoelectric effects on neon tubes, 2901**
- oscillation meter, 2878
- Photoelectricity, alloys of alkali metals, 172**
- automatic recorder of spectral sensitivity, 778
- barrier-layer effect, 173
- control of spontaneous fluctuations in amplification, 484
- of *d*-tartaric acid single crystals, 486
- effect on dielectric constant of crystal phosphors, 1482
- of Lenard phosphors, 203
- properties of bismuth, 485, 1112
- of semiconductors and resistances, 779
- Photoelectrons, energy distribution, 3039**
- Photo-emission.** See Electron emission
- Photographic exposure, computation of correct, 775**
- film, contraction errors in lattice-spacing measurements, 2063; for detecting weak X-rays, 1246; deterioration before development, 336; grain, resolving power and speed, 209, 500; sensitivity, 1109; transparency fluctuations, 602
- plates, in cosmic-ray investigation, 1254
- recording, of X-ray screen images, 1144
- Photography, book:** Kodak Data Books of Applied Photography, 2236; Photographic Emulsion Technique, 2235; Wall's Dictionary of Photography, and Reference Book for Amateur and Professional Photographers: 10th Ed., 1255
- of c.r. tube traces, 2458
- in detection and measurement of radiation, 2234
- high-speed, characteristics of flash lamps, 1256
- of infra-red region of spectrum, 334
- latent images, optical and X-ray, 2906
- of luminescent screens in u.v., 335
- quanta required to form latent image, 208
- stereoscopic effect, method of increasing, 2859
- Photometers, low brightness meter, 1275; physical, 317; for transparency fluctuations of photographic films, 602**
- photoelectric, using barrier layer photocell, 604; rotating differential, 318, 1863; smoke meters, 1868
- Photometry, detecting pinholes in rubberised canvas, 1591; glossary, 2924; with photoelectric cells, 2230**
- Photons, frequency and energy of, 2151**
- Photophoresis, electric and magnetic ions of, 1889; and magnetic current, 18**
- Photo-telegraphy.** See under Telegraphy
- Phototubes.** See Photoelectric cells
- Physicists, post-war position, 1849**
- Physics, books:** Chemical Aspects of Light, 2923; Jüdische und deutsche Physik, 1821; Lehrbuch der Elektrizität und des Magnetismus, 3413; Practical Physics, 2175; Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 8, 2536; Reports on Recent Progress in Physics, Vol. 7, 558; Tables of Physical and Chemical Constants, and some Mathematical Functions, 2850
- Loschmidt number, definition, 3415
- nuclear, geological application of, 2930
- X-ray absorption structure in, 2219
- in 1941, survey, 2849
- Physiology, book:** Wetter und Gesundheit, 3467; effects of u.s.w. radiation, 339; muscular paralysis by l.f. currents up to 10 kc/s., 343
- Pianoforte string, dynamics, 2005; excitation, 2716; stringing scale, 756**
- Pick-up, moving coil, 3020**
- Piezoelectric vibrators.** See Filter circuits
- Piezo-electricity.** (See also Crystals; Quartz; Rochelle salt)
- excitability of thickness vibration, 1123
- indicators for ignition-delay measurements, 2265
- investigations of oscillations by interference method, 1451
- in knock rating measurements, 2262, 2283
- propagation of sound in crystal, 3032
- sensitivities of various substances, 3816
- "sound cell" microphone, 2393
- Planets, thermocouples for radiometry of, 2435**
- Planimeter, 2853**
- Plasma.** (See also Conductivity); low-pressure mercury, 1976; non-stationary states of discharge, 488
- Plastic flow, from orifices, central, 1796; non-central, 837**
- Plastics, books:** 1942 Plastics Catalogue, 3734; High Polymeric Reactions: Their Theory and Practice, 1505
- data and suppliers: survey, 3729, 3731, 3732; dielectric loss, 836; extrusion, 837; moulded, shear strength, 1509; in national defence, 224; non-ceramic, rubber free, temperatures for, 3730; non-electrical properties, 2122; in radio industry, 224, 1506, 2492, 2817; visible d.c. processes, 1510; welding, 3733; X-ray investigations, 1507
- various: bakelite, 832; cellulose esters, 838, 1797; cellulose nitrate and methyl methacrylate, 1508; hydrocarbon polymers, 1504; karolith and lucite, 833; methyl silicone, 1799; neoprene, 844; polymers, 2488, survey, 3098; styrol, 835; thermoplastic, 834
- Plates, thin, bending of, 2709**
- Platinum, variation of specific resistance, 788**
- Point discharge, recorder for, 1914; in thunderstorms and showers, 1618**
- Point-o-lite lamp, active nitrogen in, 2290**
- Polar liquids, dispersion of u.s.w. in, 2599**
- Polarisation, of echoes from abnormal-E layer, 8**
- electrons in doubly-scattered beam, 2149
- of Rochelle-salt crystals at low voltages, 1379
- Polonium, extraction from active lead, 2098**
- Position finding.** (See also Blind landing; Direction finding; Radio range)
- acoustic and electric methods, 1985
- by phase-measurement method, 1080
- Potential dividers, resistance, testing and performance, 191**
- Potentiometer, angular sweep, 2879; in communications technique, 862**
- Power, future sources of, 1230**
- measurement of small, a.c., 1132, 2744; with bolometer-bridge, 1745
- circuits, instruments for high a.f., 3619
- factor, correction calculator, 568; direct-reading meter, 1466; of rubber-CaCO<sub>3</sub>, 2493
- meter, output, up to 100 watts, 3054; thermal, survey, 2745; for u.s.w., use of bolometer, 3048
- packs, d.c. stabilised voltage, 817; for emergency equipment, 1159; vibrators, and vibrator-operated, 1158
- supply, for interim emergency use, 217; regulated, 1929; for 56 Mc/s. transmitter, 67
- system governors, sensitive to frequency and load, 354
- Poynting vector, derivation of, 3259**
- Precision control, automatic, 3832**
- Pressure gauges, dynamic-pressure meter, 1264; to improve machine-tool performance, 1272**
- measurement, by piezometer, 3816; by electrical engine-indicator, 3817; by semi-conductors, 3815
- Probability, engineering applications, 1565; graph paper, 297**
- Production, book:** Modern Assembly Processes: Their Development and Control, 1223; commercial methods for metal parts, 1224; quality control charts, 3155; statistical control, 2562
- Projection, map, 900; square ruled paper, 2197, 3440**
- Propagation.** See Ionosphere; Sound; Transmission; Wave propagation
- Prospecting, electrical, discontinuities in soil, 3167; fissures in rocks, 2577; practical value, 347; subsoil, 2241, 2243, 3473**
- influence of wave-source area on amplitude of soil vibrations, 1854
- by penetrating radiations, for geological strata, 915
- rational location of oil wells, 916
- seismic, frequency standard for, 3334; oil-deposit location, 2244
- Proton accelerator, design and performance, 808**
- Publications in I.R.E.; 2566; of P.O.E.E.J., 2567**
- scientific, advisory committee, 2180; correction of MSS, 1227
- Pulse generators for circuit testing, 3128; design of amplifier for, 1008; multivibrator, 2423; of regulable frequency, amplitude, and phase, 497; for television, 478**
- transmitter, using mixing process, 3555
- Pulses, d.c., amplification, 42**
- h.f., transmission and reception, 1373, 3012
- harmonic analysis of, 153
- series of, displacement in time, 1734
- synchronising. See Television synchronising pulses
- Push-pull power amplifiers.** See under Amplifiers
- Pyrometers, 322, 2596**
- Q, high, in hollow resonators and circuits, 1920**
- raising value in valve circuits, 394
- Q-meter, extending range of, 1116**
- Quadrupoles, reactance, network matrix of, 1933, 1934; thermal noise, 35; transmission of energy through, 1306**
- Quantum output, of photoelectric cells, 2011**
- theory, interpretations, 1822, 3411; matter waves and electricity, 3412; new concepts of solid state, 3414; and theory of electric charge, 3410; thermodynamic functions for two dimensions, 1823
- Quartz, application to generation of electric waves, 2324; in communication technique: survey, 2973; longitudinal vibrations, 1757; X-ray reflection from, 556**



- Quartz, clocks, 2765, 3333**  
— crystals, use for accelerometer, 3477; filters of variable bandwidth, 46; light modulation by, 1735, 1870; applied voltage and light intensity distribution, 1755; use of X-rays in production, 3053, 3059; vibrators, temperature coefficient, 1631, u.s.w., 1121
- glass, analysis, 3727; fused, drawing of tubes, 840; optical transparency, 2239
- oscillators, effect of liquid on damping at 4.3 Mc/s., 3331; properties at 300-5,000 kc/s., 3332; ultrasonic for irrigation problems, 1723
- resonators, with coupled liquid column, 1756; properties at 300-5,000 kc/s., 3332
- Radiating systems, energy relationships in, 705**
- Radiation, absorption and emission in atmosphere: survey, 3189**  
corollary to the Ring hypothesis, 380  
energy of dipole aerials, 1677  
of feeble intensity, observation in neighbourhood of intense rays, 901  
infra-red, measurement of, 3632  
multipole nature of elementary sources, 19  
photography in measurement of, 2234  
pressure of, on moving absorbing surface, 938  
solar. See Solar radiation  
thermal, propagation equations, 3187; of water vapour, 3188  
— resistance, of lines, 440, 2367; of s.w. aerial arrays, 2663
- Radio progress, during 1941, 1851**  
— range. (See also Beacon; Blind landing; Direction finding) omnidirectional 6½ and 125 Mc/s., 2388  
sharpness of guiding beam, 3011  
— Research Board, activities, 3803
- Radioactivity, book: Radioaktivität, 3472; of rocks and ionisation-balance of atmosphere, 977; weak, 1857**
- Radiography, at high speed, 1243; industrial, 2907, 2908; micro, by reflection, 2909**
- Radiolocation for detection of meteors, 3494; German equipment, 3274; methods based on re-radiation principle, 719**
- Radiology, book: Radiologic Physics, 2583**
- Radiosonde, books: Aerologische Beobachtungen mit Radiosonden in Sommer 1937 in Spitzbergen und in Petsamo, 662, Der Strahlungsfehler der Finnischen Radiosonde, 662; casings of transparent plastics, 30; cosmic ray, 2305; integrating altimeter, 1872; interpretation of temperature measurements, 27; for instantaneous measurement of potential gradients, 1913; survey, 28, 29**
- Radiotelephony, Buenos-Aires/New York, 2530; circuit control terminal, 2532; coastal systems, 3402**
- Radium, deposit determination, 2220; detection in geophysics, 3165; protection of personnel, 1585**
- Radon, detection of, 2584**
- Raman effect, absence in optical and X-ray regions, 287**
- Rarefied air, ionisation by electron beam, 2771**
- Receivers, absolute sensitivity of, 1656, 2337**  
addition of negative feedback to, 1952  
aircraft ten-frequency, 1549  
amplitude-, frequency-modulation, 83  
book: Das grosse Kurzwellen- und Ultra-kurzwellen-Empfänger-Schaltungsbuch, 1948  
broadcast, band spread in, 1961; book: Einhundert neuzzeitliche Rundfunk-Empfänger und Verstärker-Schaltungen, 432; German development, 2355; portable, design data, 3252; preselection, 86; tests, 1347, 1670; unwanted oscillation, 1034; valve and circuit problems, 3242; in wartime, 1673, 1674, 3251  
circuits, for rectification of decimetric waves, 1333; s.w. spread-band, 1036  
distortion in, 2655  
the "Eddystone 358", 1349  
effect of cabinet material on performance of, 1957  
export requirements, 1960  
French, technical details, 1964  
frequency-modulation, 83; alignment equipment in factories, 1024; design, 1023, 2339; detection in, 81; diode amplitude-limiting circuits, 1334; i.f. values for, 1022; versus phase modulated, 2340; for u.h.f., 2338  
German, 1037, 3253; in test aeroplane, 1953  
Hallcrafters' system, production, 90  
interference, reduction in, 1337, 2094  
mobile, hiss-silencer for, 2649; police, for u.h.f., 2338; 30-40 Mc/s., 2648; 112 Mc/s., 2843  
picture and teleprinter, filter arrangements, 50  
portable, 431, 701, 1959  
protection against lightning, 1911  
selectivity of, 2343, 3243  
superheterodyne. See under Superheterodyne  
super-regenerative, 2993; resonance phenomena in, 1949; 112 and 224 Mc/s., 688  
synthetic bass for, 2358  
testing technique, 1471  
for the tropics, 91, 1348
- two-circuit straight, using steel valves, 1963  
ultra-short-wave. (See also Ultra-high-frequency technique); multiple reception for, 2361; sensitivity of, 3240, 3241, 3564; signal-noise ratio, 1655, 2336; super-regenerative, 1026  
universal, 3239  
valve circuits using inductive-output currents, 1344  
112 Mc/s., for emergency, 1025; experimental, 689; for motor-cars, 690; tuned-r.f., 688
- Reception. (See also Mobile reception)**  
airport control console, 3759  
book: Normas sobre Receptores de Radio, 429  
broadcast interference in India, 1665  
distribution system for flats, 1351  
effect of atmospherics: survey, 3246  
of frequency-modulation signals, 79, 1023  
fidelity requirements, 698, 1343  
of h.f. pulses, 1373  
homodyne. See Homodyne reception  
during magnetic storm and ionospheric disturbance, 1286  
methods for maintaining constant phase relationships, 626  
multicoupler aerial system for, 1968  
panoramic. See under Panoramic  
spurious signals in, 1029  
short wave, N.B.C. listening post, 422  
superheterodyne. See under Superheterodyne  
ultra-short-wave devices, 419; heterodyne for, 78
- Recorders. (See also Counters; Gramophone; Sound)**  
field-intensity, portable, 26-155 Mc/s., 3320
- Recording. (See also Gramophone; Sound)**  
accuracy for harmonic oscillations, 499; attaining high speed, 501  
discs, aluminium replaced by glass-base, 1390  
microammeter, 1914  
paper, dry conducting, 3318; for general use, 3071  
pen, by photocell, 3179  
simultaneous, of two galvanometers, 3449  
unit, attached to tuning-condenser shaft, 94
- Records, reproduction, using paper negatives, 3799**
- Rectification, of amplitude-modulated carriers, filtering action, 1028; circuit for decimetric waves, 1333; sense in semi-conductors, 1783**
- Rectifier circuits, cause of h.v. surges in, 3362; full-wave voltage-doubling, 998; graphical solution, 33**  
— units, dry, for battery charging, 250
- Rectifiers, arc-back, 2809**  
barrier layer, effect of electron motion in crystals, 3123  
battery-charging calculation, 820  
boundary-layer, theory, 2092  
contact converter, 1760  
copper-oxide, breakdown voltage, 2503; effect of admixture of silver, 1152; high stability h.f., 421; production for laboratory, 249; temperature effects, 2093, 2502, 2504, 3122  
dry-plate, effect of centrifugal force, 3140; space-charge theory, 532  
grid-controlled, compounding of, 2080  
hot-cathode, 823  
ignitron, current and voltage characteristics, 1494; excitation circuits, 1496; ignition mechanism, 1495  
low-power, V-connection, 244  
mercury-vapour, 2479; control of, 241  
metal, 248  
selenium, characteristics, applications and design of, 248, 825, 3704; for closely regulated voltages, 247, 1781; measurements on, 826; for repeater stations, 3124; temperature effects, 533  
for telecommunications, 2079; for telephone exchanges, 824; for voltage-multiplying, 1322  
vacuum-tube, operating data, 1151
- Reflection reduction by films on glass. See under Glass**  
of wave train by series of parallel layers, 935
- Reflectors, arrangement for u.s.w. relaying, 2360**  
preparation of concave aluminium, 1539
- Refracting media, special relativity in, 553**
- Refraction, double, thermal effects in flowing liquids, 3463**
- Refractive indices, and Brewster angle, 651; of gases at u.h.f., 617**
- Refractories, kyanite for, 3115; siliciferous materials for, 3114**
- Regulating systems, stability of mechanical-electrical, 401**
- Regulation, automatic, Laplace transformation in, 670**  
quick-response processes, theory of, 3830  
using mercury rheostatic element, 1157, 3828
- Relativity paths by least action principle, 3139; special, in refracting media, 553; theory, of electromagnetism, 1556**
- Relaxation oscillations, egg-laying of ducks as enforced, 1233**  
— oscillators, analysis of operation of two coupled, 1453
- Relay circuits with delayed armature release, 3223, 3549**  
— stations, automatic, in forest fire-fighting, 543  
— systems, automatic for frequencies above 500 Mc/s., 1725  
— testing equipment, portable, 2453

- Relays, a.c. time-delay, 2129; for control of model aircraft, 2130, 2598; effect of mounting-plate vibration, 1542; electronic over-voltage, 2794; hydraulic, 3701; thermal-delay, in tube circuits, 2676; u.s.w., 2360; using current only, 2791
- Remote control, line-economising "co-ordinate connection," 1209 systems for receivers and transmitters, 73
- recording, of indicators for i.c. motors, 2264; measurement of inclination, 1772
- Repeater, type V42 of State Broadcasting Co., 1719
- Research, Anglo-American co-operation, 907; books: Industrial Research Laboratories of the United States, 307, Mitteilungen aus der Forschungsanstalt der Deutschen Reichspost: Band V, 910, Report on Industrial Research, 307, Research—A National Resource: II—Industrial Research, 573; in experimental physics, 909; industrial, in U.S.S.R. and Germany, 2184; library vs laboratory, 308; petroleum, electron tubes for, 328; workers, and patent system, 306
- Resin, with high melting point, 2120; water absorption of, 2121
- Resistance, capacitance effects, 1316; measurement of, 1131, 2763; specific variation in platinum, 788
- materials, with small Ni content, 2135; silver alloys, 2134; for standard resistances, 2034
- Resistances, equivalent, measurement of, 2636; fixed, for radio purposes, 1791; graphite on glass, 1790; high, stability of, 2497; in parallel, graphical determination, 1641; thermal noise, 1636
- Resistors, Koolohm, 1521; negative temperature coefficient, 2788; water-cooled for u.h.f., 222
- Resonance, conditions for, 3216, 3476; curve recording with c.r.o., 3530; electrical, history, 981; in super-regenerative receivers, 1949
- Resonators, cavity. See under Cavity quartz. See under Quartz rectangular, in u.h.f. technique, 65; as wavemeter, 176
- Retarding-field, circuit with free anode, 59
- electron-beam oscillator, 2640
- valves, for two-way u.s.w. communication, 3748; reduction of grid loading, 2325; special design, 2326
- Rheostat, 25 W. armoured power, 1522; for regulation and control, 1157, 3828
- Rhodium, for contacts in radio apparatus, 2131
- Rivets, "Rivnut" serving as anchor, 3388
- Rochelle salt crystals, development and applications, 351; dielectric constant, 1085; polarisation at low voltages, 1379
- plates, thickness vibration, 1123
- vibrators, absolute amplitude measurement, 1084
- Rubber. (See also Polymers); behaviour of sulphur in, 2819; brittle temperature, 2820; buna, for high-vacuum washers, 3096; conducting, for shielding flexible leads, 1161; hard, disfigurement in u.h.f. fields, 1793; statistical theory, 3097; synthetic, 2126, survey, 1795
- Russian for scientific workers, 2186
- Sabotage, control by electronic means, 2869
- Saw-tooth oscillations, excitation of cavity resonators by, 2641; generators for production of, 2422
- waves, graphical analysis, 3529
- Scales, 1382; frequency, for tuned circuit, 88
- Scanning, television. (See also Television); analysis, 1103, 1724; film for testing, 1444
- Scattering, of light by spherical molecules, 2958
- random, and long path transmission, 2272
- Schools, Signal Corps Radio, 302
- Schottky effect, 453, 826, 1976
- Science and culture, 3426; education, 3428, book: Science and Education, 3427; government, 569; international politics, 1567; mobilisation of, 2179; national defence, 908; proposed society for freedom in, 300; talent search in U.S.A., 2570, 3438; war, 1219, 2177, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3794; youth, 301
- Scientific papers, reading of, 2196, 2564, 2860
- research in the Empire, 2561; India, 3164
- studies, Stalin prize for, 2185
- Screening. (See also Shields); in concentric cables, 104; electrostatic, graphite coatings for, 1530, at u.h.f., 2104; for h.f. conductors, 3002; use of cupal sheet and foil, 3745
- Screens, luminescent, 2779
- Screw terminals, economy in brass, 2106
- Sealing, iron-glass, saving Ni and Co, 3352; mica to glass or metal, 3093; quartz to pyrex, 3094
- Seismology, attenuation of Rayleigh waves, 381; wave propagation in soil, 1297
- Selectivity, of systems with negative feedback, 1000
- Selenium. (See also under Photoelectric cells); glassy, 3642; liquid and colloidal, 2425; study of allotropes, 1740
- Semiconducting layers, photoconductivity of, 1111
- materials, survey of, 2091
- Semiconductors. (See also Conductivity); conference, 1517; electrical conductivity, 828; electrical contact theory, 2501; in electrophysiology, 2209; lead selenide, amphoteric behaviour, 246; resistance measurement, 3671
- temperature dependence, 3126; sense of rectification in, 1783; survey, 3844; in telecommunications, 2500
- Sensations of vision and touch, 2210
- Servicing, book: Radio Upkeep and Repairs for Amateurs, 5th Ed., 430; of broadcast apparatus, 2041; status of service-men, 1350; training for, 95
- Shielding, conducting rubber for, 1161; electrostatic, colloidal graphite for, 1978
- Shields, non-metal, with electronic applications, 3597
- Shims, laminated, 863
- Shock waves in air, 349
- Shot noise, data sheet, 2670; in saturated diode, 714
- Sidebands, theory in f.m., 678
- Signal-noise ratio, improvement in television, 163; readability of signals, 1030; in receivers, 1655, 1656, 2336
- Signal strength reports, interpretation of, 703
- Silica, vitreous, structure, 1513
- Silver, as a substitute for copper in wiring, 1532
- Simple harmonic motion recording apparatus, 3342
- Skin effect, in coaxial cables, 3488; in cylindrical conductors, 621, 1315, 2299; data sheets, 2621; and depth of penetration, 2298; in elliptic cross-section conductors, 2620; error of thermal measuring devices, 2016; formulae for u.h.f., 2619; in superconductors, 2154
- Skip, single and double, 2
- Sky radiation, extreme u.v., 1283; in high latitudes, 2605
- Slatis effect. (See also Dielectric constant), 3051, 3052
- Smoothing, by means of triode, 2353
- Sodium chloride crystals, photoconductivity of, 1741
- Soil, constants at broadcast and u.h.f., 374
- corrosion of lead alloys in, 1523
- determination of freezing points, 1855
- various, comparison of d.c. or power-frequency behaviour, 384
- wave propagation in, 1854; wave vibrations in, 1297
- Solar eclipse. See under Ionosphere
- magnetic field, radial limitation of, 372
- phenomena, book: Ergebnisse und Probleme der Sonnenforschung, 2604; bright eruptions, 2946, zodiacal light: survey, 3503, 28th Feb., 1942, 3502; effect on atmosphere of earth and Mars, 2284; and geomagnetism, 2277, 2278; and ionosphere, 7, 2277
- prominences, comparison of H and He radiation, 1895; evolution and concerted movements, 1290; space motions, 634; westward tilt, 1611
- radiation, atmospheric transmission of, 2949; book: Annals of Astrophysical Observatory of Smithsonian Institution, 3191; at different heights in the atmosphere, 633, 1610; in high latitudes, 2605; standard curves for engineering use, 331; and state of atmosphere, 1289, survey, 2951
- research, monochromatic filter suitable for, 1291
- spectrum, bands of CH molecule, 373; infra-red, 3190
- Solder, book: Tin Solders, 2842; conserving tin, 2511; flux for soft, 2109; multicore with ersin flux, 864; substitutes, 2841
- Soldering, of phosphor-bronze hair springs, 2110; tinless, for wire jointing, 2108
- irons, electric, re-tinning, 2107
- Solenoids, design charts, 187; inductance, 2032, 3536
- Solids, plastic deformation, 266; viscosity of dielectric relaxation, 2123
- Sound absorption, dielectrics, 3033; impedance of friction layers, 1414; materials, 468, 1411; at oblique incidence, 1415, 2403; strips, 469
- amplifying apparatus, for detecting trapped persons, 125
- attenuation in absorbing tubes, 3294
- colour in, 2001
- decrement in various woods, 757
- detection of infra-sonic waves, 744, 903
- directional distribution in a room, 1408
- dispersion and absorption, in clouds, 764
- distribution at spherical concave reflector, 891
- effect on tobacco-mosaic virus, 158
- emission, heat-conduction effects in, 770
- generated by vortices, 3618
- instrument for measuring sound-energy flow, 150
- intensity, power required, 2713
- lag calculator, for aircraft noise listening equipment, 1992
- lethal effects on bacteria of h.f., 159
- perception, 3626; of note pitch, 1425
- perturbation in irregular rooms, 3606
- propagation, in absorbent tubes, 1412; in the atmosphere, 129, 1432, 1711; in compressed gases, 768; in methyl methacrylate polymer, 1430; in piezo-electric crystal, 3032; temperature variation of velocity in liquids, 1431
- reflection and phase of, 747
- room for measurements of, 467
- from small sources, integration, 152
- thermoregeneration of, 1991
- translational dispersion in gases, 3630
- transmission loss of non-porous plate, 470
- films, book: Physik und Technik des Tonfilms, 725; lamp



- technique in, 1708 ; production of "Fantasia," 1399 ; stereophonic system, 127
- level, in transformers, 466 ; meters, performance, 149, power supply for, 2405
- radiators, conical, 130 ; directional properties of elliptical, 1988, spherical, 2391
- receiver, thermoregenerated tube as, 460, 2390
- recorders, compact magnetic, 1389 ; for pitch and intensity, 753
- recording, book : Schallaufzeichnung, 2692 ; crystal cutting head, 463, 2690 ; distortion for given static characteristics, 400 ; equipment testing, 1709 ; factors contributing to good, 1707 ; on film, distortion due to slant, 2698 ; glass-base discs to replace aluminium, 1390 ; laboratory, 1391 ; lateral, elastic deformation and vertical forces, 1398, 2691, stylus for, 1393, 1396, and vertical, 732 ; stereophonic reproduction, 2699 ; tracing distortion in, 1395
- reproduction, distortion in, scale, 1382, tracing, 730, 1395 ; high-fidelity, 1380, 1392 ; play-back unit, 1389 ; stylus for, 1393, 1396
- resonators, frequency distribution of normal modes, 749
- waves, medical applications, 3035 ; propagation in water, 3305
- Space-charge, control and modulation, 410 ; effect on potential and path of electron beams, 1684 ; in velocity modulated beams, 1643
- flow, between concentric cylinders, 1062 ; differential equations, 449
- limited currents, fluctuations in, 397
- in magnetron with plane electrodes, 1680
- wave propagation in rotating, 676
- Space diversity effect, photometric observations of, 1667
- reception, fading reduction in, 1666
- Spark discharge, book : Mechanism of Electric Spark, 968 ; combined gaps, 2088 ; leader velocities, 3201 ; and lightning, 3201 ; photoelectric effects, 1498 ; theories, 1301 ; threshold field studies of positive corona phenomena, 1909 ; time lag, 1497
- generator, electronic, 608
- mechanism, 3203
- quenching, in non-linear resistor circuits, 399, 534
- Sparking plugs, electrodes for, 2098
- Spectra. (See also Gases, rare) ; atmospheric, effect of earth's field, 1902 ; of aurorae at low latitudes, 1890 ; bands of Lyman system of nitrogen molecule, 1609 ; chart of, 1572 ; eigenfunctions applied to He states, 3141 ; green line source, 1292 ; by h.f. discharge, 2950 ; mobility spectrum of large atmospheric ions, 1915 ; of night sky, forbidden rays, 1891 ; of phosphorescence, 520, 641
- Spectrograph, beta-ray, introduction of successive targets, 207
- Spectrographic analysis, electronic spark generator for, 608
- Spectrometers, industrial infra-red, 605 ; for gas analysis, 2581, 3834, mass stabiliser for, 213 ; note-frequency, 1710, 1764
- Spectrophotometer, for measurement of optical filters, 319 ; quartz photoelectric, 1865 ; recording, 606, 1866
- Spectrophotometry of night sky, 1284
- Spectropolarimeter, wide range automatic recording, 1866
- Spectroscopy, beta-ray, magnetic field measurement, 3663
- Spectrum, band, of CH<sup>+</sup> molecule, 2612
- analysis, determination of thickness of deposits by, 2258 ; interrupted arc with pulsating d.c., 2925
- Speech amplification, 3285 ; capacity for hearing, 1375 ; investigation of, 1710
- Speed control mechanism, for sector discs, 1544
- Splicing, of rubber-insulated wire, 1531
- Sputtering, in preparation of metal-coated mica condensers, 2112
- Standard cells, e.m.f. and deuterium oxide concentration, 1462
- Standard-frequency broadcasts, revised, 1996 ; generation 50 c/s.—5,000 kc/s., 2730
- Standards, DIN, for armed forces, 1742 ; of measurements, in U.S.A., 2036
- Static. (See also Atmospherics) ; and car radio, 697 ; interference with aircraft, 1662, 3510 ; tropical storm, 2301
- Stations, Cape Cod, 2148, 2533 ; CBS, s.w., to Latin America, 280 ; KCMO 5 kW transmitter, 279 ; transmitter control at Brentwood, 544 ; W2TY, 9 band transmitter, 884 ; W2XOY, 50 kW f.m. transmitter, 1180 ; W47NV Nashville, 1545 ; WSM, relay transmitter, 268
- Statistics. (See also Equations, solution of) ; of binary alloys, 875 ; in biology, 2213 ; bivariate distribution, 894 ; of committee decisions, 2166 ; control of, quality, 1835, 2168, repetition work, 2167, 2550 ; distribution in industry, 1834 ; earth's internal magnetic field, 958 ; e.m. interference, 1336 ; in engineering, 1837, 2551 ; of magnetic susceptibility, 873, 874 ; mist droplet diameter, 1576 ; research developments : survey, 3775 ; smoothing of series, 561 ; straight line through points, 563 ; tests, Pearson's  $\chi^2$ , 1564, significance, 3774
- books : Elements of Statistical Reasoning, 2170 ; Engineer's Manual of Statistical Methods, 1195 ; Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Statistics, 3425 ; Sampling Methods in Forestry and Range Management, 3425 ; Second Yearbook of Research and Statistical Methodology, 2171 ; Statistical Mechanics, 562 ; Statistical Methods for Research Workers, 2169 ; Statistical Procedures and Their Mathematical Bases, 1194 ; Technique of Quality Control, 1195 ; Variate Difference Method, 2172
- Steel, hardening, furnace moisture monitor, 3485 ; of high magnetic power, 2138 ; magneto-elastic properties, 264 ; Ni-Cr, included gases, 2257 ; non-magnetic, 866
- Stereophonic sound films, effects in "Fantasia," 723 ; symposium, 127 ; theory, 722
- Stratosphere. See Atmosphere
- Stroboscope, Conn chromatic, as a.f. meter, 1086 ; using thyratron, 2905
- Stroboscopy, apparatus for, 3178 ; of flash lamps, 1256 ; high-speed action, 599
- Studios, broadcasting, with convex surfaces, 1409, N.B.C., 2402, speech-input systems in, 1387 ; electroacoustical installations, 2722 ; practical construction, 1416
- Stylus, dulled lacquer-cutting, 1393 ; for lateral-cut records, 1396
- Styrene, use of, 530
- Sub-audible frequencies, analyser, 1587, 2727, 2875 ; superposed on broadcast, 2352
- Subharmonic currents, experimental investigation, 3546
- Subharmonics, generation of, 2450
- Sub-standards, laboratory, building up of, 2764
- Submarine cables, fuller utilisation of, 142
- Subsoil prospecting. See under Prospecting
- Sun, excitation temperature, 2947 ; gases in atmosphere, 371, 1611 ; heat of, 635, 3469 ; heat and power from, 3468 ; and ionosphere, 370 ; See also Ionosphere
- Sunspot cycle, maintaining s.w. communication throughout, 630
- Sunspots, and cosmic-ray intensities, 1888 ; distribution of faculae and, 1894 ; of Sept., 1941, 951, 1287, of Feb.—March, 1942, 1893 ; sudden reversal in magnetic polarity, 954 ; and tree rings, 1894
- Superconductivity, for measuring infra-red radiation, 3682 ; of metals, 889 ; survey, 3842, 3844 ; theory, 2155, 3843 ; transition processes in magnetic field, 2864
- Superconductors, current branching and skin effect in, 2154 ; with very high critical temperatures, 906
- Superheterodyne receivers, double-conversion, for 2½ m. waves, 2647 ; single-signal, conversion to general coverage, 3577 ; specious, 433 ; spectroscope adapter, 3574
- frequency converters and mixers, 1690
- tracking, charts, 87, 1669 ; solutions, 2653 ; 3-point-balance circuit, 3575
- Supersonic crystal radiator, isolation from conducting liquids, 2008
- fields, comparison of methods of studying, 2731
- sounds, effect on cochlea of bats, 3631
- waves, absorption in liquids, 765, 767 ; measurements, 2733, 2734 ; and viscosity, 2735
- and chemical reactions on copper, 771
- diffraction spectra caused by, 1755
- and gaseous jets, 1722
- generator for, 1097
- for outgassing metals, 3034
- modulation of light by, 487, 2729
- in liquids, 769 ; mixtures, 2732, 3306 ; polar, 2729 ; stationary, 487 ; velocity, 765, 766, 767
- and tempered steel, 904 ; and tobacco-mosaic virus, 158
- velocity of propagation, 1434, 2733 ; in carbon dioxide, 767
- Surface analyser, electronic, 3819
- phenomena, formation of gas layer on silver, 174
- structure investigated by electron microscope, 2471
- Surge characteristics, of porcelain insulators, 529 ; of tower impedances, 384 ; of two-winding transformers, 3507
- currents, measurement by low inductance resistances and c.r.o., 2050
- propagation, 1293, 1903, 2300
- protection for telephone installations, 2963
- recording, by klydonograph, 385
- square wave, effect on potential in transformer winding, 2317
- Surgery, "metal-seeker" for, 2582
- Surges, distortion by impedance, 2614 ; initial processes in Lichtenberg figures, 656 ; along lines, demonstration, 3073 ; protection of transmitting installations, 660
- Switches, construction of new devices, 3827 ; electronic, acoustic experiments with, 1575 ; hot-wire vacuum, 2790 ; pedal operated oscillographs, 2057 ; vibrometer for testing, 2597
- Switching, a.c., thyratron, control of, 3129
- Synchronising signals. (See also Pulses) ; 1 kc/s., generation and distribution, 2449
- Synthetic materials, dielectric losses in, 2124
- Tantalum, effect of d.c. heating, 3271 ; thermionics, 2682
- Tape, adhesive, fibre-glass, 229
- Telecommunication equipment, protection against h.v., 973 ; rectifiers for, 2079
- Telegraph lines, f.m. applied to, 1210
- multi-automatic circuit for determining load characteristics, 740
- Telegraphy, carrier. (See also Carrier systems) ; peak voltages in, 581
- diplex, 1819

- modulated, and band width, 2331  
 morse, automatic keying, 2332; secrets of good, 415  
 photo, in air reconnaissance, 170; and duplex transmission  
 of sound, 490; facsimile, design chart, 169, transmission,  
 3036, recording paper for, 3318; by submarine cable,  
 167, 3633; with variable width lines, 491  
 varioplex, 298, 3781
- Telemetering**, for remote control of transformer stations, 2250
- Telephone amplifier for power company circuits**, 3622  
 apparatus, transmission equivalents in, 1987  
 cable, calculation of electric field and capacitance, 155  
 circuits, quality of: survey, 3023  
 exchanges, rectifier for small, 824  
 line amplifiers, development in manufacture, 1720  
 lines, carrier-frequency multiple-utilisation, 1386; effect of  
 radio transmission on transposed, 582  
 poles, wood, burying depth, 3003  
 set, piezo-electric, 3253  
 systems, multi-channel, use of negative feedback amplifiers,  
 395
- Telephony, a.f.**, long distance signalling, 3780  
 multi-channel carrier, 1009, 2248  
 optical, modulation of light sources, 2729, 2870  
 problems of railway-train, 1185; transatlantic, 1995
- Teletypewriter, error-proof**, 3760; Siemens-Hell recorder, 1551
- Telescopes**, heat-radiation, 333
- Television**. (See also Oscillators); for aircraft, 3307; for amateurs,  
 use of iconoscope, 2413; asymmetric-sideband applica-  
 tion, 475; and audio and video on single carrier, 161; coaxial  
 cable experiments, 1437; colour and stereoscopic relief,  
 774; commercial development, 160; distortion investiga-  
 tion, 3637; equipment, portable, 1108, 1727, 1728;  
 in France, 1099; performance of electron guns in tubes,  
 1731; picture storage, 1439, 2738; problems in sound,  
 1388; spectrophotometer for optical filters, 319; teach-  
 ing by, 1435, 1726, in national defence, 3635  
 — apparatus, aerials, 1040; amplifiers, German: survey,  
 3313; generator for testing tubes, 2418; pre-amplifier,  
 163; pulse generator, 478; receivers, F.C.C. standards,  
 2416; square-wave response of, 1104; transmitter,  
 output stage, 2411  
 — broadcasts, programme aspects, 1099; transmitting equip-  
 ment, 2412, 3311, 3312  
 — images, automatic background control, 1440; errors in,  
 1732; photographic analysis, 162; theory of projec-  
 tion, 1736, 2410, 3308  
 — reception, lighting and acoustic problems, 3310; sensitivity  
 of pick-up tubes, 1109; technical features, 476, 1100  
 — scanning. (See also Scanning); 1103, 1724; linearity, 2417  
 — synchronising pulses, slope and duration, 1106, 2421; with  
 f.n., 2420  
 — transmission, film scanner for testing, 1444; increasing depth  
 of field, 2739; over lines, 3634; picture edges, 3309;  
 technical features, 476, 1100
- Temperature**, automatic control, 2251; book: Temperature  
 Measurement and Control, 2254; changes, detection with  
 Anderson bridge, 3327; characteristics in l.c. engines: sur-  
 vey, 607, 3482; coefficient of quartz crystal vibrators,  
 1631; compensation of copper-oxide rectifiers, 2093;  
 measurement, of mercury-arc by X-rays, 243, optical, of  
 h.f. torch discharge, 236, thermochrome crayons for,  
 2023; nature of, 2540; probe and radiation receiver,  
 2746; rise, of solid insulating materials at u.h.f., 1792
- Tensors**, in electrical networks, 671
- Terminology**, scientific, in India, 3437
- Terrestrial magnetism**. (See also Geomagnetism)  
 and ionospheric and solar disturbances, 2277  
 long periodic variations and air temperature, 957  
 statistical analysis of internal field, 958  
 work of Carnegie Institution, 2274
- Test panel, a.c. instrument**, 783
- Testing**, of broadcast receivers, 1670  
 equipment. (See also under Insulation and under relevant  
 components or materials); for electrolytic condensers,  
 3670; h.f. h.t. 20-40 kw., 2047; in receiver repair  
 workshop, 2041; in transmitting-valve manufacture,  
 121; for wattmeter, 3820  
 of materials, counter tube in destructionless, 591; determina-  
 tion of static and dynamic constants, 905, 1839  
 of receiver coils in production, 1749
- Thermionic emission**. See Electron emission  
 — properties of iron group, 1534, 2683; of tantalum, 2682
- Thermocouples**, action of bimetallic strip, 2436; book: Metal-  
 lische Werkstoffe für Thermo-elemente, 789; for inser-  
 tion into small gaps, 2434; for planetary radiometry, 2435
- Thermoelectricity**, of thin bismuth films, 2017
- Thermo-elements**, compensation for, 2748
- Thermo-junctions**, vacuum, input impedances at u.h.f., 2433
- Thermostats**, bimetallic sheet and strip for, 1788; bridge-controlled  
 thyatron, 2253; employing external control, 1208;  
 precision control, 858
- Thickness gauges**, for aluminium propellers, 1265  
 — measurement, by spectrum analysis, 2258
- Thunderstorms**. (See also Atmospheric electricity); distribution  
 of electricity in clouds, 1907; point discharge in, 1618;  
 potential drops during, 1619
- Thyatrions**, control of a.c. switching, 3129; as h.f. switch, 1146;  
 generator synchronisation, 479; phase of arc-back,  
 2082; for testing car magnets, 3318; time-base circuit,  
 2784; use of hot-wire vacuum switch, 2790
- Tilt nut**, and electrical applications, 2512
- Time-bases**, circuits, linear, 2785, thyatron, 2784; development,  
 1145; generator for oscillography, 2055; hard valve,  
 2783; linear for c.r.o., new methods, 3344, methods of  
 generating potentials, 3074; survey, 3691; synchro-  
 nised voltage for bioelectric research, 340
- Time, measurement of**, milliseconds: survey, 2768; seconds,  
 2767, 3336; small intervals, 1589, 2256  
 by phototube, 2903
- Titanium dioxide**, electrical conductivity of, 1516
- Tone control**, with bridge circuit, 1342  
 by negative feedback, 699
- Toroids**, design charts for, 187
- Torsional vibrations**, book: Practical Solution of Torsional Vibration  
 Problems, 3478; matrix theory, 3419; measurement  
 of, 3479
- Tourmalin**, for absolute sound-pressure measurements, 151
- Towers**, surge characteristics of, 384
- Tracking**, superheterodyne. See Superheterodyne tracking
- Traffic control** by u.h.f., 3746
- Training**, of engineers, 812, 570, 1848; post-war problems, 304,  
 2181; sets for, 3795
- Trajectories of monoenergetic electrons**, 1767
- Transformers**, audio-frequency, distortion in, 3288, 3289; audio  
 noise of, 466, 3617; coupling relations, 3538; electro-  
 static, 1488; fault correction, 999; i.f., design and con-  
 struction, 1032; leakage in, 2638; magnetic materials for,  
 1809; output, data charts of ratios, 3610, non-  
 linear-distortion factor, 1383; potential in windings,  
 2317; power, protection from lightning surges, 3518;  
 reducing phase shift, 1924; two-winding, surge character-  
 istic, 3507; variable-phase, as interference eliminator,  
 665; voltage-theory with Möllinger-Gewecke diagram,  
 2971
- Transients**, book: Transients in Electric Circuits, 1201; cathode-  
 ray recording of, 1139, 1476; circuit for calculation,  
 1442; in circuits with non-linear resistors, 399, 534;  
 instrument for analysing, 2053; in non-uniform lines,  
 2615; problems with relaxed initial conditions, 41
- Transit-time generator**, with one cavity resonator, 406  
 — oscillations, 3229  
 — phenomena, in electronic tubes, 1355
- Transit times**, graphical determination, 109
- Transmission**. (See also Ionosphere; Wave propagation)  
 energy problem in communication, 2245  
 frequency modulated, effect of ionospheric storm, 417  
 of h.f. pulses, 1373  
 and magnetic conditions, 365, 949  
 predictions for 1941 discussed, 952  
 sky-wave, and ionospheric measurements, 358  
 — lines. (See also under Lines; Towers)  
 amplitude relations, 1743  
 capacity loaded, resonant length, 1314, 1923  
 characteristic impedance of, 185, 1314  
 concentric, impedance-matching in, 1922; resonant, 991  
 used as filter, 3560  
 data sheets, 311; graphs, 2616  
 eccentric, impedance determination, 2617  
 at Empire State Television Station, 99  
 with exponential characteristic impedance, 620  
 multiconductor steady-state analysis, 618  
 non-uniform, theory of, 930, 3200; transients in, 2615  
 operational treatment of waves in, 619  
 parallel-wire, a.c. resistance, 2298; interaction, 994  
 physics of, 933; vector models of, 932  
 radiation resistance of, 440, 2367  
 shielding, 3512  
 — problems, application of Fourier analysis, 2408
- Transmitter-receivers**, duplex 25-watt radio-telephone, 277; marine  
 radio unit, 2845; mobile emergency networks, 2844;  
 ultra-short-wave, 1811, 2524, 2525, 2526; 112 Mc/s., 2843
- Transmitters**. (See also under Pulse; Wire broadcasting); 3555  
 aircraft ten-frequency, 1549  
 amateur, power tuning for, 3562  
 amplifier for, 1021  
 broadcast, aircooled 5 kW., 1651; commercial 50k W. f.m.,  
 1180; push-button switching for, 278  
 emergency, 112 Mc/s., 681, 883, 1014; 300 Mc/s. link from  
 studio, 268  
 equipment on 112 Mc/s. for defence, 2143  
 frequency-modulated, 1016, 2991; amplifier for, 3232; and  
 amplitude-modulated, 2642; frequency-deviation, 1329;



- measurements on, 178 ; operational problems, 273 ; over-modulation monitor for, 1546 ; R.C.A., 10 kW., 1445 maintenance at WOR, 3236  
noise from, 1954  
portable or mobile, for Army use, 885 ; cutting bias supply, 685 ; emergency, 74 ; German, 2644 ; 2½ m., 632 ; 56 Mc/s., 12 watt, 405 ; 75 m., 10 watt, 1331  
short-wave, back-ground noise, 413 ; formation of electric discharge, 1330 ; 30 kW. for S. America, 2334  
smoothing filters for, 1945  
various : Dutch 125 kW., 1946 ; KCMO 5 kW., 279 ; in life-boats, regulations, 3561 ; unit-type multifrequency 5 kW., 72 ; 1.75-400 Mc/s. at W2TY, 884  
56 Mc/s., modulator and power supply, 67
- Transmitting stations**, protection against surges, 660 ; water-cooling system for, 414
- Travelling-wave coefficient**, direct measurements in feeders, 1046
- Triode**, amplification factor formulae, 2377  
circuits, self-excitation of u.s.w., 408  
pentode, substitution by heptode, 115  
power, for u.h.f. circuits, 2867  
smoothing condenser in mains unit, 2353
- Tropics**, u.s.w. telephone equipment for, 2523
- Troposphere**. See Atmosphere
- Tubes**, gaseous, treatment of, 2677
- Tuned-anode shunt loaded circuit**, and data sheets, 2631
- Tungsten**, electro-thermal production of, 1981, 2099
- Tuning**, eddy current, 2348  
inductive, h.f., 75, 1317  
saving of aluminium by permeability, 92  
— forks, electrostatic maintenance of vibrations, 465 ; theory of vibration mechanism, 3335 ; valve-maintained, adjustment, 1093  
— indicators, c.r., increasing sensitivity of, 1464  
— note generator, for standard, 440 c/s., 755
- Turbulence**, correlation coefficient of, 2977
- Ultra-high-frequency**. (See also Aerial coupling unit ; Ultra-short-wave ; Waves, electromagnentic)  
circuits, power triode for, 2667  
generation by electron beams, 2368  
meter, special hot wire design, 2431  
technique : survey, 3776
- Ultra-microscope**, slit, apparatus for counting particles, 3083
- Ultra-short-wave**. (See also Polar liquids ; Ultra-high-frequency ; Waves, electromagnentic)  
current and voltage meter (Schlieren principle), 2430  
telephone equipment for tropics, 2523
- Ultrasonic**. See Supersonic
- Units**, electric and magnetic, 791, 792, 1474, 3070, 3145, 3146, 3767
- Vacuum**, bridge for measurement of, 2755 ; cathode phenomena in, 2424 ; washers for, 3096  
— gauge, for 10<sup>-3</sup> mm Hg., 1150  
— pumps, duo-seal, 3095 ; fractional, 1487  
— technique, alloys for seals, 1148 ; Kovar for seals, 2071 ; quick-acting lock for, 207 ; vapour trap for, 1150
- Valve characteristics**, effect of contact potential, 1070 ; equivalent, in feedback circuits, 393 ; measurement of, 1364 ; recording by c.r.o., 3267 ; tracing on c.r.o., 119  
— circuits. (See also Circle diagrams) ; equivalent, and limitations, 2673, 3594 ; inductive-output currents, 482, 1344  
— regulator, for d.c. voltage equipments, 511
- Valves**. (See also Diode ; Noise ; Pentode ; Space-charge, Triode)  
adsorption properties of metallic zirconium, 1696  
alternative, 717  
amplifier, coupling of, 2994 ; distortion of, 716, 1366 ; with double cathode connections, 2666 ; for modern technical amplifiers, 1691 ; for stabilisation of d.c. voltages, 2077  
books : Amerikanische Röhren, 3596 ; Elektronenröhren als Schwingungserzeuger und Gleichrichter, 3263 ; Grundlagen der Röhrentechnik, 3264 ; Philips Bücherreihe über Elektronenröhren, 1982 ; Valve Replacement Manual, 717  
cold-cathode, current rating and life, 1153, 3702  
as condenser in wide-band amplifiers, 2419  
conservation of, 1980  
cooling by forced air, 715  
development by use of electron paths recorder, 2379  
duo-pentode, experimental, 114  
electron-beam, detection in, 1972  
excitation of the anode effect, 1388  
gas control, 112  
glass for, die-pressed, 3261 ; stem, 1073  
heat/cathode leakage as a source of hum, 1340  
heptode as substitute for triode-pentode, 115  
hexode, in controlled-saturated connection, 1764 ; as input in mixing amplifier, 2401  
h.f. phenomena in, 1059, 1688  
high-vacuum, 807  
life in aircraft, 2381  
lock-in, for range above 200 Mc/s., 1058  
manufacture of, 120, 1695  
models in air, 1576  
modulator, selection of, 1069  
negative-grid, 1356  
orbital-beam multiplier, 446  
pentode, checking r.f. distortion in, 1365 ; miniature, 1358  
as negative resistance oscillator, 1944  
pentode-heptode, overcoming input loss in, 1357  
power, performance of class B and C, 1068  
receiving, in France : survey, 3265 ; type names and distinguishing properties, 1983  
reduction of warming up period, 3591  
and resistance noise, 694  
resistance variation with frequency, 1687  
space current in diodes and triodes, data sheet, 2670  
steel, in two-circuit straight receivers, 1963  
tetrode, hot-cathode for power control, 112 ; beam, secondary electron problems, 2869  
transmitting, beam tetrode HY 1269, 1971 ; discharge phenomena in, 3266 ; production testing of, 121 ; selection of, 1069  
transverse control, with longitudinal field, 2986  
triode, contact potential and initial current, 1367  
types discontinued during war, 3595  
u.h.f., acorn as generator, 3231 ; electrons in, 1920 ; miniature, in a converter, 110 ; receiving and transmitting, 1060, 1682 ; survey, 3521 ; triodes, 1061  
velocity-modulated, transit-time as generator, 406 ; theory of, 407
- Vector computations**, 2548  
— potential of systems with varying permeability, 3209
- Vibration meter**, general purpose, 352
- Vibrations**. (See also Oscillations)  
damped, mechanical impedance, 586  
determination of constants by response curves, 905  
extension by rhythmic sublimation, 1095  
longitudinal, of square quartz plates, 1757  
low frequency analyser, 1267  
mechanical, elastic materials for insulation of, 2874  
new problems in, 584  
and noise of ball bearings, 353  
operational analysis of non-linear dynamical systems, 1311  
transverse, of triangular membranes, 1706  
of twisted strings, 2007
- Vibrato control**, electronic, for amplifiers, 2712
- Vibrator power packs**, 1158 ; for mobile use, 816 ; for 300 v. 100 mA. output, 1159
- Vibrators**, non-interfering, 1958, 2094 ; quartz crystal, see under Quartz ; superiority of unsplit reeds, 1492
- Vibratory systems**, discussion of, 587
- Vibrometers**. See Switches
- Violins**, frequency characteristic curves, 3298 ; properties of wood for, 758 ; technique in study, 759
- Viscosity**, of colloidal solutions, 1503 ; plastic flow, 1796 ; of solutions and properties of polymers, 2488
- Vision**, sensitivity of eye, 1109, 3459 ; and phases of the moon, 1239 ; in visual reception, 1030  
unit quantity of, 2210
- Voice**, radiation pattern of, 3283
- Voltage**, high d.c., production by h.f. generator, 3353  
control, of d.c. generators by flux-diversion, 2078  
divider, h.t. for c.r.o., 2781, 2782, 3689 ; matched, 2319  
integration, 2887  
measurement, absolute, in decimetric-wave region, 493 ; very high, 2046 ; of very small a.c., 2018  
multiplier circuits, 34  
multiplying rectifiers, h.v. without transformer, 1322  
regulation, corona "triode" for, 2085 ; for d.c. equipment, 511 ; for magnetic electron microscope, 2073 ; using amplifier valves, 2077 ; using mercury rheostat, 1157, 3711  
regulators, automatic, 818, 1490 ; barretters as, 2793 ; d.c. regulating circuit, 3062 ; for densitometer lamp, 2076 ; insensitive to load power-factor, 3710  
stabilisation for Geiger counters, 3090, 3091 ; valve-voltmeter relay, 1155  
stabiliser, automatic, 1489 ; circuit for, 1156 ; for d.c. generator, 2795 ; electromagnetic, 1154 ; electronic for 1-50 kV., 1489 ; magnetic, extension of range, 1776 ; mains, 214 ; for mass spectrometer, 213
- Voltmeter unit** for transformer core investigations, 2760
- Voltmeters**. (See also Instruments, measuring)  
d.c., to read 300 kV., 3066  
electrostatic, progress in design, 3338  
feedback, 3674  
for h.f., 1117  
of high sensitivity, 498  
logarithmic recording, 1404

- peak, diode slide-back, 2044; recording, for commercial a.c.-d.c., 2045  
 rotating, for high voltages, 3067, 3672  
 for transient peaks, 3064  
 u.s.w., exploring-head, 1118  
 vacuum type, for field use, 3673  
 valve, 782, 786; book: Die Elektronenröhre als physikalisches Messgerät, 3339; for dielectric loss measurements, 2814; for high voltages, 2442; single-stage for d.c. and a.c., 1128; wide frequency range, 3065
- Volume control, contact-less, 2714**  
**Vortex sound spectra due to rotating bodies, 3616**
- War.** (See also Education; Engineering; Geophysics; Science); and broadcasting, 3786; civilian radio, 1673; education, 3428; engineers, 3159; prisoners, scientific literature for, 3801; radio, 2562, post-war planning, 3162; research, 3161, 3429; scientific workers, 3793; world communications in, 2862
- Water, propagation of light in, 3508**  
 refractive index of, treated with polarized dielectrics, 2202  
 cooling system, for transmitting stations, 414  
 diving, 1234, 3168  
 vapour, in atmosphere, condensation, 2294; thermal radiation, 637, 3188
- Watherood, atmospheric-electric results, 26; ionosphere at, 14**  
**Wattmeters, direct-reading r.f., 1744; thermal, high-speed, 3675; thermionic: survey, 3053**
- Wave analyser, extending range, 1087; for l.f. vibrations, 1267**  
 — analysis, cathode-ray method of, 1249, 3686  
 — equations, forces on an electron, 1554  
 — filters, with predetermined performance, 1934; temperature coefficient of quartz crystal, 1631  
 — form. See under Cathode-ray tubes; Sub-harmonics  
 — guides. (See also Cavity resonators and under Electromagnetic theory); absorption in, 3181; book: Wave Guides, 3183; and cavity resonators, 927, 1920; e.m. waves in rectangular cross-section metal tubes, 356, 926, 1592; extension to fan-shaped tubes, 1593; hollow pipes of relatively small dimensions, 96; with liquid dielectric, 1880; metal tubes and parallel plates as, 2268, 2932, 3182; separate reception of several waves, 3563; survey, 2935
- Wavelength allocation, 282, 1820**  
**Wave mechanics. (See also Quantum theory); and corpuscular mechanics, 887**  
**Wavemeters, for decimetric and centimetric waves, 176; direct-reading, 1449**
- Wave motion, book: Waves: Mathematical Account of Common Types of Wave Motion, 653; damping by surface-active substance, 2961; in ideal gases with friction and heat conduction, 20; interference phenomena with moving medium, 1295; in non-homogeneous media, 156; numerical solution of  $\tan x = x f(x)$ , 890; reflection of longitudinal waves in liquids, 649; theory in frictionless gases and liquids, 1613, 1712**
- Wave propagation, elastic, from a point in an isotropic heterogeneous sphere, 1989**  
 — electromagnetic. (See also Ionosphere; Transmission; Wave guide); angle of arrival in s.w. band, 1280  
 effect of earth's curvature on ground-wave, 1596, 1598  
 of monochromatic waves in dielectric media, 357  
 phase velocity of s.w. over ground of finite conductivity, 1281  
 of radiation in scattering and absorbing media, 936, 1279  
 reflection at inhomogeneous layer, 5; from series of parallel layers, 935  
 relationship between s.w. and magnetic activity, 956  
 in soil, 1354  
 in a space charge rotating in magnetic field, 676  
 of surface waves over stratified and uneven ground, 964  
 theory of least action applied to, 3496  
 ultra-short-wave. (See also under Retarding field valves); height-gain factor, and phase relations, 623; and meteorology, 3489  
 velocity of, 622, 945, 1885, 2271, 3495, 3803  
 wave paths, 2; ranges, 952  
 Zenneck rotating field, 357, 2954, 3001  
 light, under water, 3508
- Wave transmission, and ionosphere, 1605**  
 along lines of varying characteristic impedance, 620  
 by row of equidistant similar plates, 934  
 theory, 925  
 of train of finite length, 935  
 along two parallel wires, 619
- Waves, electromagnetic-hydrodynamic, existence in sun, 3501**  
 — ultra-short. (See also Cables; Modulation)  
 amplification, 1356  
 applications: survey, 2935  
 diffraction, 623, 3184  
 generation of, 1011, 1356, 2323, 2324; by acorn valves, 3231; by c.r. tube circuit, 58; by diode-gap and velocity modulated valves, 3229; by frequency-multiplication, 1012; by ultra-audio circuit, 2327  
 generators for. See under Generators  
 measurements on dipoles, 435  
 modulation of magnetron generator, 1939, 1970  
 omnidirectional radiator for, 3578  
 physiological effects of, 339, 920, 2014  
 power meter for, 3048  
 propagation along dielectric line, 1880  
 reception, 2323; with magnetron, 1947  
 resonators for, 3206  
 rotation of polarisation of revolving beam, 3579  
 voltage measurement in, 493, 781
- Wave-trap, mathematical study of, 54**  
**Weather, prediction, medium-range, 1897; and u.h.f., 3**  
**Welding, resistance, recorder, 1273; use of oscilloscope, 793**  
**Wilson cloud chamber, 3172**  
**Wind instruments, brass, scale of, 2719; vibrations and acoustics of, 2718**  
 — power installations in U.S.S.R. and U.S.A., 2832
- Winding, automatic, of coils, 1524; coil-turns measuring equipment, 2102; of small toroidal inductances, 2101**  
 — density, of circular section coil for given magnetic field, 2058
- Wire in cable joints, identification, 2836; copper, cleaning of fine, 2100; enamelled, investigations on, 846; fusing currents for copper and aluminium, 1533; h.f. properties, 2321; insulated, analysis of requirements, 2835; passive iron, activation waves along, 2207; rubber-insulated, splicing, 1531; silver as substitute for copper, 1532**  
 — broadcasting, new c.r.o. for, 1187; Eckersley plan, 1547, 2146; over electric supply networks, 545, 1211; h.f. transmitter for, 3556; mutual interference in, 1956; reconstruction and development in towns, 1186; supervision, 1548; survey, 3400
- Wood, internal friction in, 757**  
**Work function, bismuth, 1112; electronic, of metals, 1071**
- X-ray, absorption structure, as a tool in physics and chemistry, 2219**  
 diagnosis, use of electron-optics to improve, 1244  
 diffraction, from a curved lattice, 554  
 equipment, panoramic, 1840  
 intensity data, absolute and relative, 3484; measurements, 2917  
 investigation of oxide cathodes, 1694  
 microscope, 2218  
 photographic paper, 2916  
 photography, recording of screen images, 1144; showing three dimensions, 2911  
 spectrograph for chemical analyses, 2914  
 technique, industrial, 2913  
 tubes, beryllium windows for, 2912; book: Elektronengeräte, Principien und Systematik, 800; electron radiators for, 1771; grid-controlled, 2915; industrial, 1242; and h.v. multiplication, 1841
- X-rays. (See also Quartz)**  
 detection of weak, 1246  
 industrial applications, 338  
 new compounds fluorescent to, 521  
 protection against in industry, 1241  
 reflection with change of frequency, 3763; from quartz, 556  
 in study of selenium allotropes, 1740; binary alloys, 876  
 plastic materials, 1507, 1797
- Zenneck field inclination, theory of, 37, 357, 2954, 3001**  
**Zinc oxide, electrical conductivity, 1485**  
 — silicate, yellow fluorescent form, 2070
- Zirconium, adsorption properties of, 1696**
- Errata in "Abstracts and References" throughout the year.
- |              |      |  |
|--------------|------|--|
| Abstract No. | 622  | Al'pert, Ya.L. should read Al'pert, Ya.A.                    |
| " "          | 903  | Esclagon should read Esclançon.                              |
| " "          | 2194 | Henny should read Henney.                                    |
| " "          | 3377 | Frölich should read Fröhlich.                                |
| " "          | 3537 | Compressed-powder Coils should read Compressed-powder Cores. |





## FERRIS

- 40-A**—An Ultra-High-Frequency Standard Signal Generator of the highest grade covering the range 20-250 megacycles. Provision for infinitely variable modulation up to 100 per cent. from internal or external sources. Continuously variable output up to 1 volt.
- 18-C**—A precision Ultra-High-Frequency Micro-volter covering the range 3-175 megacycles. Provision for internal or external modulation. Output variable up to 100,000 microvolts.
- 16-C**—A standard Signal Generator of the highest grade covering the range 50 kilocycles to 25 megacycles. Output variable up to 2 volts. Variable modulation up to 100 per cent. from internal or external source.
- 22-A**—A compact high-grade general purpose Signal Generator covering the range 85 kilocycles to 25 megacycles. Modulation variable up to 50 per cent. from internal or external source, with direct reading percentage modulation meter. Continuously variable output up to 1 volt.
- 20-A**—An inexpensive Microvolter designed for production testing. Provides a choice of eighteen frequencies in the range 150-20,000 kilocycles. Internal modulation at 400 cycles. Output variable up to 100,000 microvolts.
- 33-A**—A compact portable mains operated crystal-controlled Calibrator for frequencies up to 250 megacycles.
- 32-A**—The first compact, portable and accurate Radio Noise and Field Strength Meter. Operates from mains or batteries. Range 150-20,000 kilocycles.

## CLOUGH-BRENGLE

- 79-D**—A Beat Frequency Audio Oscillator covering the range 5-15,000 cycles.
- 180-A**—A Precision Beat Frequency Oscillator covering 25 to 31,000 cycles.
- 110-B**—A Signal Generator providing up to 100,000 microvolts in the range 100 kilocycles to 32 megacycles. Directly calibrated.
- 199-B**—A Standard Signal Generator covering the range 100 kilocycles to 32 megacycles with calibrated output attenuator providing 1 microvolt to 1 volt.
- 126-A**—A Portable Cathode Ray Oscilloscope with 3 inch tube, having internal time base and amplifiers.
- 207-H**—A Transmission Measuring Set.
- 185-B**—A Multi-range Analyser of 2,000 ohms per volt, with provision for measurement of resistance, inductance and capacity.
- 220-B**—A Multi-range Analyser of 20,000 ohms per volt, measuring up to 10,000 volts.
- 230**—An A.C. Bridge for capacity and resistance measurements, with unique electrolytic leakage indicator.

## BOONTON

- 160-A**—The original Q-Meter for direct measurement of Q at frequencies from 1 kilocycle to 75 megacycles.
- 170-A**—A Q-Meter with extended range providing for measurements at frequencies up to 200 megacycles.
- 110-A**—The QX-Checker for production testing of Q and inductance or capacity simultaneously.
- 140-A**—A precision, wide-range Beat Frequency Generator covering the range 5 cycles to 5 megacycles, with calibrated output up to 32 volts.
- 150-A**—A Frequency Modulated Generator covering 41 megacycles to 50 megacycles (other and 1 megacycle to 10 megacycles (other ranges to order) with amplitude or frequency modulation. FM deviation up to  $\pm 125$  kilocycles.

## BALLANTINE

- 300**—A Sensitive Electronic A.C. Voltmeter covering the range 1 millivolt to 100 volts r.m.s. at frequencies between 10 and 150,000 cycles. Auxiliary scale direct calibrated in decibels.
- 220**—A Decade Amplifier for use with Model 300—Voltmeter for accurate measurements down to 30 microvolts.
- 402**—Two Multipliers (Models A and B) for extending the range of Model 300 Voltmeter to 1,000 and 10,000 volts respectively.

## HEWLETT-PACKARD

- 200**—A range of five resistance tuned Audio Frequency Oscillators covering, between them, 7 to 200,000 cycles.
- 205**—An Audio Signal Generator covering the range 20 to 20,000 cycles (two models, one with complete gain set).
- 300**—A portable Harmonic Wave Analyser, 30 to 16,000 cycles.
- 320**—A Distortion Analyser. Two models cover 20 to 10,000 cycles.
- 210**—A Square Wave Generator covering 20 to 10,000 cycles.
- 400**—A Vacuum Tube Voltmeter for frequencies between 10 cycles and 1 megacycle. Range 1 millivolt to 300 volts.

The instruments listed here are a selection from our range, to which additions are constantly being made. Engineers are invited to write for full specifications.

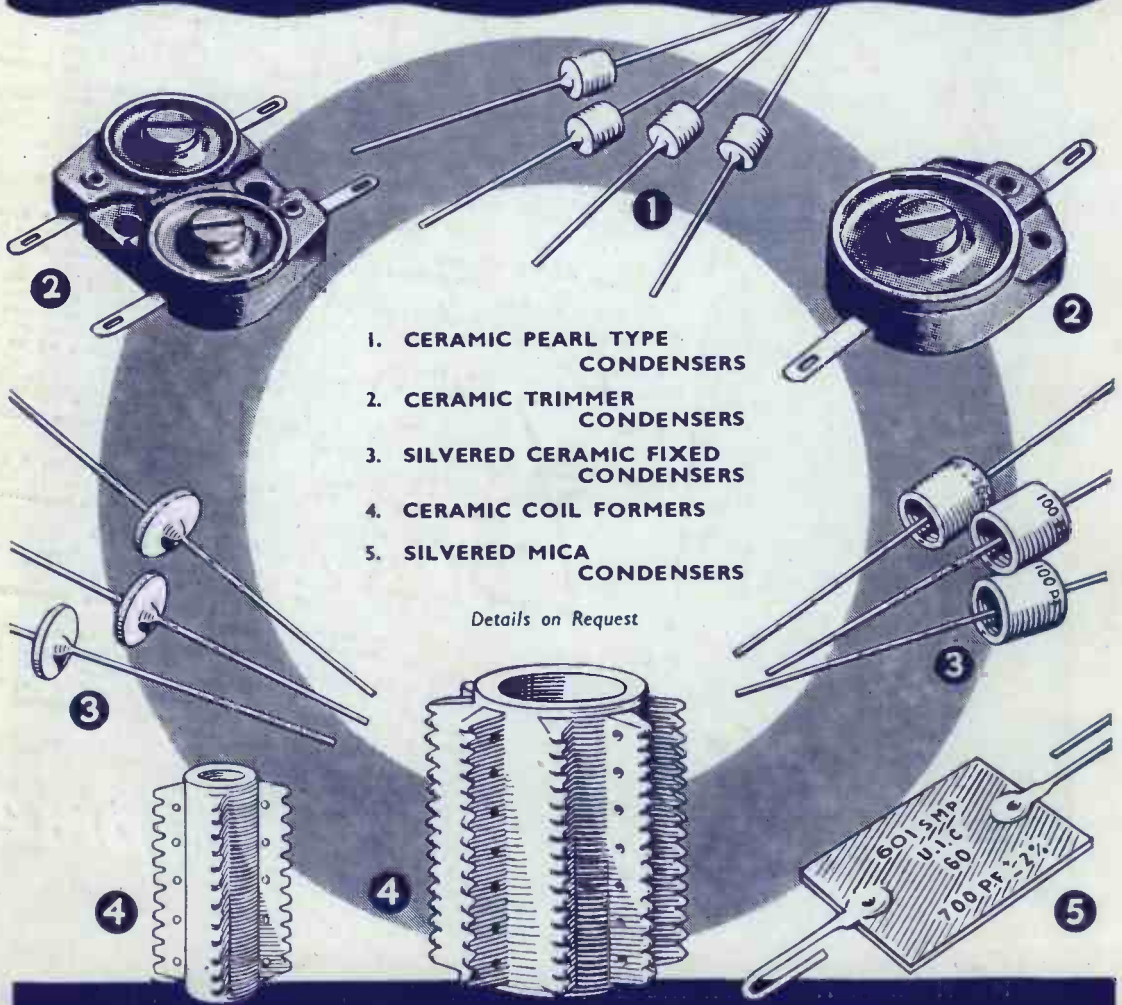
# Leland

# for all your Test Equipment

LELAND INSTRUMENTS, LTD., 21, John Street, Bedford Row, London, W.C.1. Tel.: CHAncery 876.

# CONDENSERS & COMPONENTS

## *For Modern Radio Technique*



1. CERAMIC PEARL TYPE CONDENSERS
2. CERAMIC TRIMMER CONDENSERS
3. SILVERED CERAMIC FIXED CONDENSERS
4. CERAMIC COIL FORMERS
5. SILVERED MICA CONDENSERS

Details on Request

**UNITED INSULATOR CO LTD**  
*The Pioneers of Low Loss Ceramics*  
**12-20 LAYSTALL STREET**  
**LONDON. E.C.1**

Tel: TERMINUS 7383

Grams: CALANEL, SMITH, LONDON